An Inventory of Research and Policy Related Publications in the Field of Special Education on the Island of Ireland since 2000

Supplementary report B: Themes and Categories of Special Educational Needs

Joseph Travers, Cathal Butler and Margaret O'Donnell
St Patrick's College of Education

AN NCSE REPORT

2011

1

Table of Contents

THEMES

Acts

Government of Ireland. (2000). *Education (Welfare) Act, 2000*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Government of Ireland. (2000). *Equal Status Act, 2000*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Government of Ireland. (2004). *Equality Act, 2000*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Government of Ireland. (2004). *Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Government of Ireland. (2005). *Disability Act 2005*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Government of Northern Ireland. (2005). *The Special Educational Needs and Disability (Northern Ireland) Order 2005*. Belfast: HMSO.

Government of Northern Ireland. (2006). *The Disability Discrimination (Code of Practice) (Further and Higher Education) (Appointed Day) Order (Northern Ireland) 2006*. Belfast: HMSO.

Adolescents

Byrne, A., & Hennessy, E. (2009). Understanding challenging behaviour: Perspectives of children and adolescents with a moderate intellectual disability. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *22*(4), 317-325.

Dolan, R. (2008). Creating a dynamic learning environment for children and adolescents with severe and profound intellectual disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 73, 25.

Adult Employment

Bell, R. (2000). *Is a job enough? The influence of problem solving skills and social support in supported employment outcomes of people with learning disability.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Black, E., & Roberts, P. (unknown). *People with learning disabilities as trainers: Evaluation of a values based pilot training programme*. Bangor: Positive Futures.

Buckley, A. (2003). *An investigation into disability related employment: A case study on supported employment.* Unpublished MBS thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Butler, P. (2005). *Progressing opportunities: Responding to education, training and employment needs of people with a disability in the Wexford area*. Wexford: Wexford Area Partnership.

European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training. (2004). *The vocational education and training system in Ireland: Short description.* Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.

Gannon, B., & Nolan, B. (2004). *Disability and labour market participation*. Dublin: Equality Authority.

Hanrahan, G. (2003). *A qualitative exploratory study: Investigating the experiences of individuals with a disability label accessing open employment through Ireland's*

4

supported employment service. Unpublished *MA thesis*, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Inclusion Ireland. (2007). *A chance to work – a discussion paper on work and employment services and supports available to people with an intellectual disability*. Dublin: Author.

Irish Wheelchair Association. (2004). *The movement of people with disability from unemployment to employment.* Dublin: Irish Wheelchair Association.

Jordan, J. (2003). Enhancing the career guidance and information in a special school: A participatory project. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 53,* 21-23.

Lennon, S. (2004). *Disability in schools and the workplace: An examination of the effect of legislation into the integration of people with disabilities in education and employment.* Unpublished MeqSt thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Lynch, C. (2001). Frequently asked questions about supported employment. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 47.*

McConkey, R., Haddock, M., Martin, E., & Conway, D. (2002). Cross-border conferences on supported employment for people with a learning disability. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(1), 45-55.

McConkey, R., & Mezza, F. (2001). Employment aspirations of people with learning disabilities attending day centres. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *5*(4), 309-318.

Mallon, J. (2007). *Barriers to employment for individuals with mental health issues and recommendations for change.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Mallon, T. (2001). The Irish Association of Supported Employment. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 47.*

Mehlman, S. (2001). The supported employment programme 2000 and 2001. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 47.*

Melinn, A., & Horkan, M. (2001). Staff training in supported employment. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 47.*

Murphy, C., Drew, E., Humphreys, P., Doyle, S., Riordan, J., & Redmond, S. (2002). *Employment and career progression of people with a disability in the Irish civil service.* Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

National Disability Authority. (2004). *Towards best practice in the provision of further education, employment and training services for people with disabilities in Ireland.* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2005). *Disability and work: The picture we learn from official statistics.* Dublin: Author.

Riordan, A. (2005). *Barriers encountered by people with disability in accessing employment and implications for HRM.* Unpublished MBS thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Rowan, N., & Wolfe, U. (2000). *'5 years on': Follow-up study of past pupils of a St Michael's House School.* Dublin: St Michael's House.

Adult Independent Living
Council for Independent Living Network Council. (Unknown). *Irish centres for independent living: Report of an internal survey.* Dublin: Author.

Mansell, J., & Beadle-Brown, J. (2009). *Dispersed or clustered housing for disabled adults: A systematic review.* Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Murphy, N., & Conroy, P. (2006). *Extending the boundaries: Our experiences of independent living.* Dublin: Centre for Independent Living.

Murphy, N., Conroy, P., Dixon, S., & McGrath, C. (2006). *Extending the boundaries: Our experience of independent living.* Dublin: Centre for Independent Living.

Adults

Bailey, I. (2002). Adults with learning disability in adult literacy schemes. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 50, 20-21.

Biersdorff, K. (2000). Out of focus: Developing a picture of ageing people with developmental disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 43.

Browne, J. (2000). *People with disabilities: Making progress together.* Dublin: People with Disabilities in Ireland Ltd.

Casey, A. (2005). *The psychosocial impact of chronic physical illness on young adults' development.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Casserly, L. (2007). *The effect of social skills training on mental health and social self-efficacy in young adults with Asperger's syndrome.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Comhairle. (2003). *Entitlements for people with disabilities.* Dublin: Author.

Daly, E. (2008). *An exploration of people with physical disabilities upon returning to the learning environment.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Daultrey, C. (2001). *Quality of life and physical disability: A study of the quality of life of some adults with physical disabilities using the schedule for the evaluation of individual quality of life – direct weighting.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Egan, J., & Noonan Walsh, P. (2001). Sources of stress among adult siblings of Irish people with intellectual disability. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *22*(1), 28-38.

Flynn, J. (2005). *'Same but different': Living in the community with an intellectual disability.* Cork: COPE.

Gillan, D. (2008). *Transition from special education into adult life for young adults with intellectual disability: The parents' experience.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Gordon, MS, Shevlin, M., Tierney, K.J., Bunting, B., & Trimble, T. (2007). Correspondence between self-ratings and key-workers' ratings of depression in adults with mild learning disabilities. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *46*(4), 491-495.

Hammett, M. (2004). *An investigation into the concept of educability with reference to intellectually disabled adults.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Keane, G., & MacCobb, S. (2000). Older people, different lives. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 43.

Kelly, P. (2005). *A comparative study of the impact of person-centred planning on choice and decision-making for adults with a moderate intellectual disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Kennedy, B. (2002). *Reaction to bereavement and experiences of grief in adults with intellectual disabilities: Quantitative and qualitative insights.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Kenny, S. (2003). *Sleep problems and daytime challenging behaviour in adults with general learning disability.* Unpublished MA thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Kiernan, A. (2008). *Music in movement: An evaluation of the use of soundbeam technology with adults with autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kilroy, S. (2008). *Social skills training, quality of life, loneliness and social support of adults with Asperger syndrome.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Lavin, K., McGuire, B., & Hogan, M. (2006). Age at death of people with an intellectual disability in Ireland. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *10*(2), 155-164.

Lawrence, S., & Roush, S.E. (2008). Examining pre-retirement and related services offered to service users with an intellectual disability in Ireland. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *12*(3), 239-252.

Liddell, B. (2001). *'Separate realities': An investigation into the social behaviour of a group of adults with severe learning difficulties and a discussion of the factors which appear to motivate this behaviour.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

McCarron, M. (2005). Assessment of dementia in persons with intellectual disability: Challenges and opportunities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 64, 24-26.

McConkey, R. (2007). Variations in the social inclusion of people with intellectual disabilities in supported living schemes and residential settings. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *51*(3), 207-217.

McConkey, R., Mulvany, F., & Barron, S. (2006). Adult persons with intellectual disabilities on the island of Ireland. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *50*(3), 227-236.

McGuirk, A. (2002). Becoming an adult with a mild intellectual disability. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 51, 16-17.

McSorley, M. (2003). *An analysis of adult guidance and training services for people with Asperger syndrome in Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Meany, M. (2003). *The views of a group of disabled people on direct payments and their implications for independent living.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Mitchell, K. (2000). *Transition from adolescence to adulthood: Factors contributing to quality of life among individuals with mild intellectual disability.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Moriarty, J. (2009). *The role of the keyworker: A quantitative approach to assessing perceptions of keyworking with adults with intellectual disabilities among staff members.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Mulvaney, F., Barron, S., & McConkey, R. (2007). Residential provision for adult persons with intellectual disabilities in Ireland. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(2), 70-76.

National Disability Authority. (2005a). *Disability and sexual orientation: A discussion paper prepared for the NDA by QE5*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2004b). *Disability and the cost of living*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2005). *Educating for a better future: Summary of proceedings of the 2004 seminar series 'Living, learning and working with special educational needs'*. Dublin: Author.

Noonan Walsh, P. (2005a). Assessment and employment of people with intellectual disabilities. Part 2: Assessment strategies. In J. Hogg, & A. Langa (Eds.), *Assessing adults with intellectual disabilities: A service provider's guide*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing.

Noonan Walsh, P. (2005b). Outside the box: Assessment for life and work in the community. Part 1: Conceptual and contextual issues. In J. Hogg, & A. Langa (Eds.), *Assessing adults with intellectual disabilities: A service provider's guide*. Oxford: Blackwell.

Noonan Walsh, P., & LeRoy, B. (2004). *Women with disabilities aging well: A global view. 1st edition*. Baltimore: Paul H Brookes Publishing.

Noonan Walsh, P., Linehan, C., Hillery, J., Durkan, J., & Emerson, E. (2000). *Quality and outcomes of residential setting provided for Irish adults with intellectual disability: An observational study*. Dublin: Centre for Studies of Developmental Disabilities.

O'Grady Reilly, K., & Conliffe, C. (2002). Facilitating future planning for ageing adults with intellectual disabilities using a planning tool that incorporates quality of life domains. *Journal of Gerontological Social Work*, *37*(3), 105-119.

O'Grady Reilly, K., & Conliffe, C. (2001). What the future holds. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 47, 23.

O'Rourke, A. (2000). *A descriptive study to identify the needs of older adults with intellectual disabilities*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ruane, M., & McGrath, C. (2000). *Equal opportunity in recruitment and selection for graduates with disabilities*. Dublin: AHEAD.

Sherlock, D. (2008). *An online literacy program for special needs adults*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Limerick Institute of Technology.

Sowney, M., & Barr, O. (2006). Caring for adults with intellectual disabilities: Perceived challenges for nurses in accident and emergency units. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, *55*(1), 36-45.

Tierney, E. (2005). *The ageing process in people with learning disability: A comparison of people with and without Down syndrome – a longitudinal study*. Cork: COPE.

Treacy, J. (2002). *Opportunities for increasing choice options for adults with a severe or profound intellectual disability living in a residential setting*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Tyrrell, J., & Dodd, P. (2003). Psychopathology in older age. In P. Davidson, V.P. Prasher, & M. Janicki (Eds.), *Mental health, intellectual disabilities, and the ageing process*. Hoboken: Wiley Blackwell.

Valentine, C. (2005). *Enhancing communication with adults who have learning disabilities*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Advocacy

Birmingham, D. (2000). *The politics of advocacy: An egalitarian critique: An exploration in the representation of interests for people with learning disabilities.* Unpublished MeqSt thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Curry, P., Hamilton, C., Mannan, H., & O'Brien, P. (2007). Doing disability research: Equal lives for equal people. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 70, 18.

Doyle, T. (2005). Developing an advocacy service for people with disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 10.

Kendrick, M. (2002). The potential role of advocacy in 'imagining better': Complaints or disguised prospects? *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 51, 26-27.

Kilgallon, M. (2007). 'Our voice' advocacy service, Sligo. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 70, 20-21.

MacCann, G. (2007). Independent personal advocacy service. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 70, 24.

MacCann, G. (2008). *The effects of advocacy on the lives of persons with intellectual disabilities: Presented at the International Associationf for the Scientific Study of Intellectual Disability (IASSID) World Congress.* Dublin: Inclusion Ireland.

Maguire, V. (2007). Longford advocacy partners in disability provide new professional advocacy service for people with disabilities in Co Longford. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 70, 24.

O'Connor, A. (2007). Seasamh model of leadership and advocacy. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 70, 22-23.

Veiga, A., & Keane, G. (2007). I AM: Interagency advocacy movement. The advocacy champion programme. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 71, 9.

Winters, J. (2007). The Irish Association of Advocates. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 70, 23.

Woods, M. (2003). Advocacy: Claiming rights. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 56, 10-11.

Wright, M. (2004). Talk: Advocacy for people with intellectual disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 60, 17.

Assessment

Barry, M. (2006). Labelling students: What purpose is served? *Learn*, 28, 62-72.

Bell, S. (2006). *To what extent do formative assessment practices support the inclusion of pupils with learning difficulties in the activities of learning in a mainstream primary school?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Borges de Linares, M. (2004). *A school-based case study of the relationship between assessment policy and practice in special educational needs.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Bradley, S. (2007). *Diagnostic assessment of children with autism: An analysis of best practice and the Irish experience.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Brady, S. (2005). *The identification of dyslexia in the primary school classroom.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Brinkley, A. (2003). *An investigation of psychological functioning among children with mild physical disabilities and evaluation of a social skills training group.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Brophy, T. (2005). *An exploration of dyslexia, attention and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in students attending a special school for reading difficulties in Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Buckley, S., Dodd, P., Burke, A., Guerin, S., McEvoy, J., & Hillery, J. (2006). Diagnosis and management of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children and adults with and without learning disability. *Psychiatric Bulletin, 30*(7), 251-253.

Carlin, B. (2006). *Screening, selecting and supporting in literacy: A challenge for schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Collins, M. (2006). *SENCOs' understanding of dyslexia: Implications for the identification of and support for children with dyslexia in Northern Ireland primary schools.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Corcoran, D. (2006). *The individual education plan as a collaborative instrument.* (*process) between resource teachers and classroom teachers in the mainstream Irish primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Daly, E., MacDermott, E.J., & Green, A. (2001). Diagnostic review of 66 children with learning disability attending a single centre. *Irish Medical Journal*, *94*(6), 184-185.

Department of Education and Science. (2004). *Report of a survey on the inclusion of pupils with statements of special educational needs in mainstream primary and post-primary schools in Northern Ireland: Inspected June-December 2003.* Dublin: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2005). *Guidance for schools: Recording children with special educational needs.* Bangor: Author.

Dodd, P., Guerin, S., Tyrrell, J., Mulvany, F., & Hillery, J. (2008). Assessment and characteristics of individuals with intellectual disability who are not accessing specialist intellectual disability services. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *22*(2), 87-95.

Donnelly, H. (2000). *Measuring up to the code: An evaluation of the strategies used in a local secondary school to implement the code of practice in relation to the identification, assessment and provision made for pupils with special educational needs.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Eardley, P. (2004). *Parents and statementing of SEN: An evaluation of parental engagement with the process of statutory assessment and statementing of special educational needs for children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus in mainstream primary school.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Felstrom, A., Mulryan, M., Reidy, J., Staines, M., & Hillery, J. (2005). Refining diagnoses: Applying the DC-LD to an Irish population with intellectual disability. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *49*(11), 813-819.

Flanagan, O., & O'Nuallain, S. (2001). A study looking at the effectiveness of developmental screening in identifying learning disabilities in early childhood. *Irish Medical Journal*, *94*(5), 148-150.

Flynn, C. (2007). *An investigation into perspectives of Irish primary teachers in mainstream schools of the psychological assessment area and related work of the school psychological services.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Flynn, M. (2005). *An assessment of gifted and talented education in disadvantaged schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Gilgunn, C. (2003). *A study to identify students with Aspergers syndrome/high functioning autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ginty, H. (2008). Cross-border professional exchange programme. (2004-06). *Cabhair*, 2, 5.

Guerin, S., Buckley, S., McEvoy, J., Hillery, J., & Dodd, P. (2009). The psychometric properties of the attention-distraction, inhibition-excitation classroom assessment scale (ADIECAS) in a sample of children with moderate and severe intellectual disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, *30*(4), 727-734.

Hanafin, J., Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2007). Including young people with disabilities: Assessment challenges in higher education. *Higher Education*, *54*(3), 435-448.

Hanlon, E., & Hayes, N. (2006). *Early assessment and intervention in educational disadvantage*. Dublin: Centre for Early Childhood Development & Education.

Hughes, M. (2000). Towards a new era: A review of policy documents relating to general learning disabilities, 1960-90. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *13*(2), 66-76. Jordan, H. (2009). *Diagnostic assessment of dyslexia: Best practice and the Irish experience.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Keady, F. (2003). *An examination of the process of development and application of individual education plans by resource teachers for children with SEN in selected mainstream Irish primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

King-Fitzgerald, M. (2008). Assessment of need – impact on provision. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 72, 24-25.

Kirby, A., & Sadler, B. (2003). Developmental difficulties: The lie of the label. *Learn*, 25, 10-18.

Lee, A. (2008). *Introducing 'assessment for learning' to children in an Irish special class: An exploration of the challenges involved.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Long, E., & McPolin, P. (2009). Psychological assessment and dyslexia: Parents' perspectives. *Irish Educational Studies*, *28*(1), 115-126.

Looney, A. (2006). Profiles of educational assessment systems worldwide: Assessment in the Republic of Ireland. *Assessment in Education: Principles, Policy and Practice*, *13*(3), 345-353.

Lordan, M. (2002). Assessment and IEP development for young children with autism. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 66-77.

Lyons, R., Byrne, M., Corry, T., Lalor, E., McGinty, C., & Shanahan, R. (2008). Assessment and diagnosis of children with specific language impairment. (SLI) in Ireland. *International Journal of Speech Language Pathology*, *10*(6), 1-13.

Lysaght, Z. (2009). *From balkanisation to boundary crossing: Using a teacher learning community to explore the impact of assessment on teaching and learning in a disadvantaged school*. Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

MacIntyre, C., & McVitty, K. (2004). Identifying children with movement learning difficulties. *Learn*, 26, 37-46.

McAleer, D. (2000). *The functional performance record: Is it a reliable instrument for assessing adults with a learning disability?* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

McCarron, M. (2005). Assessment of dementia in persons with intellectual disability: Challenges and opportunities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 64, 24-26.

McCausland, D. (2005). *International experience in the provision of individual education plans for children with disabilities*. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

McCullagh, H. (2007). *Learning difficulties in mathematics: Assessment and intervention at primary level.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McKeon, D. (2000). The reading process: Diagnosis and remediation of reading difficulties in the context of ICT. *Learn*, 22, 39-46.

McLaughlin, A. (2002). *An examination of teachers' perceptions of the NI code of practice on the identification and assessment of special educational needs in a secondary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

McMahon, D. (2003). *A comparative analysis of the social and communicative adaptive behaviour of children with Down's syndrome who attend mainstream and special schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McPhillips, T., Bell, S., & Doveston, M. (2009). Identification and intervention for primary pupils with dyslexia in Ireland and England: Finding a path through the maze. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 67-81.

Mogensen, K. (2005). *A survey of the potential training and support needs of primary school teachers and principals in regard to the process of developing, implementing, and reviewing an education plan under the EPSEN Act 2004.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2007). *Assessment in the primary school curriculum: Guidelines for schools*. Dublin: Author.

Noonan Walsh, P. (2005). Outside the box: Assessment for life and work in the community. Part 1: Conceptual and contextual issues. In J. Hogg, & A. Langa (Eds.), *Assessing adults with intellectual disabilities: A service provider's guide*. Oxford: Blackwell.

Noonan Walsh, P. (2007). Women's health: An ecological approach. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 70, 27.

Nugent, M. (2004). A rough guide to individual education planning. (IEPs) for primary schools. *Learn*, 26, 10-23.

Ní Uiginn, T. (2001). *Assessment practices for assessing cognitive ability: A comparison between educational psychologists and psychologists specialising in the area of learning disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

O'Connor, U. (2006). *Parents' experiences of the statutory assessment and statementing procedures for special educational needs* (*SEN) in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

O'Connor, U., Hartop, B., & McConkey, R. (2003). *Parental attitudes to the statutory assessment and statementing procedures on special educational needs.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

O'Connor, U., McConkey, R., & Hartop, B. (2005). Parental views on the statutory assessment and educational planning for children with special educational needs. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *20*(3), 251-269.

O'Shaughnessy, M. (2008). Labelling children with special educational needs: To label or not to label? *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(2), 67-76.

O'Donovan, M.A., & Doyle, A. (2007). *Issue 2: Measure of activity and participation*. (*MAP): World Health Organisation's disability assessment schedule* (*WHODAS II).* Dublin: Health Research Board.

O'Donovan, M.A., & Doyle, A. (2006). *Measuring activity and participation* (*MAP) of people with disabilities: An overview.* Dublin: Health Research Board.

Prunty, A. (2007). *Individual education plans for pupils with autistic spectrum disorder: A children's rights perspective.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Reilly, C., Campbell, A., & Keran, P. (2009a). Screening for Asperger syndrome in school-age children: Issues and instruments. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, *25*(1), 37-52.

Reilly, C., Campbell, A., & Keran, P. (2009b). Screening for autism spectrum disorders in children under three years of age: Issues and instruments. *Irish Psychologist*, *35*(9).

Saunders, K.J., Johnston, B., Richardson, P., Cooper, B., Hill, A.E., Jackson, A.J., Magee, A., McClelland, J.F., Shannon, M., & Wolsley, C.J. (2008). What can this child see? Practical interpretation of visual acuity (VA) measures for parents and teachers of visually impaired children. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics, 28*(1), 98.

Scanlon, G. (2007). *The utility of the IRAP: Measuring self-esteem profiles of children with special educational needs and assessing the attitudes of teachers to children with emotional behavioural difficulties in mainstream education.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Shemeld, M. (2008). Assessment of need under the Disability Act 2005. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 72*, 22-23.

Shiel, G., & Kelly, D. (2001). *The 1999 national assessment of mathematics achievement – summary report.* Dublin: Educational Research Centre.

Shiel, G., Surgenor, P., Close, S., & Millar. (2006). *The 2004 national assessment of mathematics achievement.* Dublin: Educational Research Centre.

Southern Education and Library Board. (unknown). *Provisional criteria for initiating statutory assessments of special educational need and for making statements of special educational need.* Armagh: Author.

Styles, M.E., Cole, T.J., Dennis, J., & Preece, M.A. (2002). New cross sectional stature, weight and head circumference references for Down's syndrome in the UK and Republic of Ireland. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, *87*(2), 104-108.

Waldron, B., Sharry, J., Fitzpatrick, C., Carr, A., & Behan, J. (2002). Measuring children's emotional and behavioural problems: Comparing the child behaviour checklist and the strengths and difficulties questionnaire. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *23*(1), 18-26.

Ward, P. (2001). *Assessing elementary mathematics skills: Developing a process suitable for people with disabilities.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Ware, J., & Thorpe, P. (2007). Assessing and teaching children at the early stages of development. Combining psychology and ICT: An evaluation of a short in-service course for teachers of pupils with PMLD. *Support for Learning*, *22*(3), 131.

Weir, K. (2005). *A case study of the issues surrounding the identification, intervention and assessment of pupils with dyslexia in the primary school setting.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Attitudes

Bailey, A., Barr, O., & Bunting, B. (2001). Police attitudes towards people with intellectual disability: An evaluation of awareness training. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *45*(4), 344-350.

Byrnes, M. (2006). *A selected sample of teachers' attitudes to the inclusion of children with special educational needs in mainstream classes in primary and post-primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Clarke, P. (2002). *Peer and teacher attitudes towards the integration/inclusion of children with Down's syndrome into mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Dagg, B. (2004). *Teachers' perceptions of the inclusion of pupils with special educational needs in the mainstream primary classroom in Co. Wicklow.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

de Paor, M. (2002). European attitudes to disability. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 52, 13.

Dempsey, M. (2005). *Future roles for special schools in the Republic of Ireland: An attitudinal survey of special school principals.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Dodd, P., McEvoy, J., Guerin, S., McGovern, E., Smith, E., & Hillery, J. (2005). Attitudes to bereavement and intellectual disabilities in an Irish context. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *18*(3), 237-243.

Donovan, Y. (2008). *An examination of Irish principal teacher's attitudes towards the inclusion of children with special educational needs.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Drummond, E. (2006). Attitudes towards sexuality: A pilot study in Ireland. *Learning Disability Practice*, *9*(4), 28-34.

Electro-Technical Council of Ireland. (2003). Primary caregivers experiences of services for people with intellectual disabilities in Ireland. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 53, 14-15.

Equality Commission for Northern Ireland. (2002). *Public attitudes to disability in Northern Ireland.* Belfast: Author.

Gannon, S., & McGilloway, S. (2007). Taking steps towards inclusion: Assessing the attitudes of schoolchildren toward their peers with Down syndrome. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 71*, 12-14.

Gash, H., Gonzales, S., Pires, M., & Rault, C. (2000). Attitudes towards Down syndrome: A national comparative study in France, Ireland, Portugal and Spain. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *21*(3), 203-214.

Gibbs, S., & Gardiner, M. (2008). The structure of primary and secondary teachers' attributions for pupils' misbehaviour: A preliminary cross-phase and cross-cultural investigation. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *8*(2), 68-77.

Hanly, R. (2000). *Attitudes towards dating peers with visual and hearing impairments-revisited:.* (*in the context of Irish cultural stereotypes of disability).* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Healy, C. (2005). *Teacher attitudes and responses to challenging behaviour in a special school: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Holland, N. (2005). *A study of service users' knowledge of and attitudes to aspects of their sexuality.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Unknown Institution.

Kelly, A. (2002). *Disability in Ireland: Time for change of attitude.* Unpublished M.A., Dublin Institute of Technology.

Kenny, C. (2005). An analysis of parental attitudes towards participation in an early intervention literacy programme. *Learn*, 27, 123-129.

Keyes, C. (2002). *An examination of the feasibility of providing inclusive education for pupils with special educational needs in mainstream primary schools, based on a study of the views of teachers, 1999-2001.* Unpublished MA thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Lambe, J. (2007). *Student teachers' attitudes to inclusion: Implications for education in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Lambe, J., & Bones, R. (2006). Student teachers' attitudes to inclusion: Implications for initial teacher education in Northern Ireland. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *10*(6), 511-527.

McConkey, R., Moore, G., & Marshall, D. (2002). Changes in the attitudes of GPs to the health screening of patients with learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *6*(4), 373-384.

McConnon, L. (2006). *An investigation of staff attitudes to sexual behaviour in people with a learning disability using the emotional stroop effect.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

McGagh, J. (2009). *A study of the views, perceptions and satisfaction levels of primary school teachers with current educational responsibility for teaching*

children with specific speech and language disorder in a sample of mainstream primary schools in Ireland. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McGoldrick, B. (2004). *An investigation into mainstream class teachers' perceptions and practices regarding the inclusion of children with special educational needs in primary classrooms.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McStay, V., McGree, S., & Hunt, D. (2008). Attitudes of school children towards a peer with an intellectual disability: A comparison of integrated and segregated cohorts. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(1), 24-33.

Meegan, S., & MacPhail, A. (2006). Irish physical educators' attitude toward teaching students with special educational needs. *European Physical Education Review*, *12*(1), 75-97.

Moore, J. (2001). *Disability and diversity: An investigation of employee attitudes.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Dublin City University, Dublin.

National Disability Authority. (2005). *Educating for a better future: Summary of proceedings of the 2004 seminar series 'Living, learning and working with special educational needs'.* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2007a). *Literature review on attitudes towards disability.* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2007b). *Public attitudes to disability in Ireland – report of findings.* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2009). *Public attitudes to the representation of people with disabilities in Republic of Ireland broadcast media.* Dublin: Author.

O'Connor, U., Hartop, B., & McConkey, R. (2003). *Parental attitudes to the statutory assessment and statementing procedures on special educational needs.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

O'Dwyer, C. (2006). *Implementing change in the intellectual disability sector: Staff perceptions.* Unpublished MBS thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

O'Toole, C. (2000). Experiencing special needs in mainstream primary schools: A parents' perspective. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 43, 12.

Parahoo, K., Barr, O., & McCaughan, E. (2000). Research utilization and attitudes towards research among learning disability nurses in Northern Ireland. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, *31*(3), 607-613.

Rooney, N. (2000). *Creating a culture of change: An exploration into the attitudes and perceptions of pupils with hearing impairments in an integrated education setting.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ryan, D., & McConkey, R. (2000). Staff attitudes to sexuality and people with intellectual disabilities. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *21*(2), 88-97.

Scanlon, G. (2007). *The utility of the IRAP: Measuring self-esteem profiles of children with special educational needs and assessing the attitudes of teachers to children with emotional behavioural difficulties in mainstream education.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000). Fostering positive attitudes: Reactions of mainstream pupils to contact with their counterparts who have severe/profound intellectual disabilities. *European Journal of Special Needs Education, 15*(2), 206-217.

Tansey, A. (2001). *Dyslexia: Teacher attitudes and practices.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Tansey, A., & Ní Dhomhnaill, G. (2002). The perceptions and practices of primary school teachers with regard to dyslexia. *Learn*, 24, 13-20.

Travers, J. (2006). Perceptions of learning support teachers and resource teachers of each other's role in Irish primary schools. *Irish Educational Studies*, 25(2), 155-169.

Tumilty, A. (2007). *The attitudes of mainstream and special school educational professionals regarding the inclusion of children with severe learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Walsh, K. (2000). *Quality of life and attitudes towards disability according to people with a disability.* Unpublished MA thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Audit

Duignan, M., & Fallon, J. (2004). *On target? An audit of provision of services targeting disadvantage and special needs among children aged birth to six in Ireland.* Dublin: Centre for Early Childhood Development & Education.

McConkey, R., Slevin, E., & Barr, O. (2004). *Audit of learning disability in Northern Ireland: S/988803: Final report.* Antrim: University of Ulster.

National Disability Authority. (2001). *Disability related research in Ireland 1996-2001.* Dublin: Author.

Walsh, T. (2003). *An audit of research on early childhood care and education in Ireland 1990-2003.* Dublin: Centre for Early Childhood Development & Education.

Bereavement

Kennedy, B. (2002). *Reaction to bereavement and experiences of grief in adults with intellectual disabilities: Quantitative and qualitative insights.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Reynolds, S., Guerin, S., McEvoy, J., & Dodd, P. (2008). Evaluation of a bereavement training programme for staff in an intellectual disabilities service. *Journal of Policy and Practice in Intellectual Disabilities*, 5(1), 1-5.

Walsh, M. (2000). *Degrees of learning disability, determinants of grief, bereavement experiences, and psychological interventions.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Bullying

Groeger, A. (2001). Do teachers' children get bullied too? *Learn*, 23, 29-36.

Groeger, K. (2000). Bullying – a modern phenomenon. *Learn*, 22, 65-70.

Harrold, M. (2001). Workplace bullying: The hidden assassin. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 47, 14.

O'Moore, A.M., & Shevlin, M. (2000). Critical issues for teacher training to counter bullying and victimisation in Ireland. *Aggressive Behaviour*, 26, 99-111.

Challenging Behaviour

Byrne, A. (2006). *Children's understanding of challenging behaviour in their peers: Examining the perspectives of children and adolescents with a moderate intellectual disability.* Unpublished DclinPysch thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Byrne, A., & Hennessy, E. (2009). Understanding challenging behaviour: Perspectives of children and adolescents with a moderate intellectual disability. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *22*(4), 317-325.

Caul, E., McWilliams, S., & Leahy, F. (2001). Managing violent behaviour in the secondary school: A European perspective. *Irish Educational Studies*, *20*(1), 84-96.

Cloak, E. (2000). Gender difference in pupil deviance. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *13*(2), 101-109.

Coleman, L. (2008). *Behaviour management: The role of the head of year in the management of pupils presenting disruptive behaviour patterns.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Collins, M., Ross, S., & Kornish, K. (2002). A survey of the prevalence of stereotypy, self-injury and aggression in children and young adults with cri du chat syndrome. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *46*(2), 133-140.

Delaney, C. (2004). *An exploration of staff attributions and beliefs regarding challenging behaviour in a service for people with intellectual disability* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Doran, C. (2007). *Violence and aggression in a learning disability service: Prevalence, impacts and service issues.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Education and Training Inspectorate. (2004). *A survey of provision for school leavers in special schools for pupils with moderate learning difficulties.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Egan, P. (2008). *At the coalface – teachers' views and perceptions of challenging behaviour in a special school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Galligan, K. (2004). The role of the clinical nurse specialist in meeting the needs of people with challenging behaviour. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 58, 23.

Grey, I. (2000). *Staff attributions about the causes of challenging behaviours. Effects of longitudinal training in multi-element behaviour support.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Grey, I., McClean, B., Fleming, M., & Sinnott, B. (2006). School-based positive behaviour support: A model of support for children with challenging behaviour. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 84-94.

Grey, I.M., Hastings, R.P, & McClean, B. (2006). Staff training and challenging behaviour. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(1), 1-5.

Grey, I.M., McClean, B., & Barnes-Holmes, D. (2002). Staff attributions about the causes of challenging behaviours: Effects of longitudinal training in multi-element behaviour support. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities,* *6*(3), 297-312.

Harrold, M. (2000). Challenging behaviour: What the textbooks tell you. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 44.

Healy, C. (2005). *Teacher attitudes and responses to challenging behaviour in a special school: A case study*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Kelly, A., Carey, S., & McCarthy, S. (2004). *A nationwide study of challenging behaviour in special schools in Ireland*. Kildare: National Association of Boards of Management in Special Education.

Kelly, A., Carey, S., McCarthy, S., & Coyle, C. (2007). Challenging behaviour: Principals' experience of stress and perception of the effects of challenging behaviour on staff in special schools in Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *22*(2), 161-181.

Kenny, S. (2003). *Sleep problems and daytime challenging behaviour in adults with general learning disability*. Unpublished MA thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Kerr, K., & Lacey, C. (2005). Positive behaviour support: Supporting meaningful change for individuals, families and professionals. In M. Keenan, M. Henderson, K.P. Kerr, & K. Dillenberger (Eds.), *Applied behaviour analysis and autism: Building a future together*. London: Jessica Kingsley Publications.

Lacey, C., O'Reilly, M., Lancioni, G., & Sigafoos, J. (2002). Functional analysis of challenging behaviour for a student with autism: Implications for educational programming. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 113-120.

Leonard, P., Shanahan, S., & Hillery, J. (2005). Recognising, assessing and managing offending behaviour in persons with intellectual disability. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *22*(3), 107-112.

Lyons, CW, & O'Connor, F. (2006). Constructing an integrated model of the nature of challenging behaviour: A starting point for intervention. *Emotional and Behavioural Difficulties*, *11*(3), 217-232.

MacHale, R., & Carey, S. (2002). An investigation of the effects of bereavement on mental health and challenging behaviour in adults with learning disability. *British Journal of Learning Disability*, *30*(3), 113-117.

McCausland, D., Grey, I.M., Wester, G., & McClean, B. (2004). Effects of functional versus non-functional explanations for challenging behaviours on treatment acceptability. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *8*(4), 351-369.

McClean, B., Dench, C., Grey, I., Shanahan, S., Fitzsimons, E., Hendler, J., & Corrigan, M. (2005). Person focused training: A model for delivering positive behavioural supports to people with challenging behaviours. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *49*(5), 340-352.

McClean, B., Grey, I.M., & McCracken, M. (2007). An evaluation of positive behavioural support for people with very severe challenging behaviours in community-based settings. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *11*(3), 281-301.

McCrystal, P., Higgins, K., & Percy, A. (2005). Drug use amongst 12- and 13-year-olds attending emotional and behavioural difficulty units in Belfast. *Emotional and Behavioural Difficulties*, *10*(3), 203-218.

McGrath, L. (2009). *Dealing with challenging behaviour: An exploration of expressed emotion, attributions and copings styles in staff in a special needs school*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McIntyre, L. (2007). *An investigation into the perceptions of a small sample of post-primary teachers and students in relation to the inclusion of students displaying challenging behaviour*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Marks, C. (2008). *An evaluation of the effects of a token economy using DRO and response cost in reducing the frequency of disruptive behaviour in a 4th class mainstream classroom.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Motherway, C. (2006). Special Education Support Services: Challenging behaviour update. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 81-83.

O'Mahony, P. (2005). Juvenile delinquency and emotional and behavioural difficulties in education. In P. Clough, P. Garner, J. Pardeck, & F. Yuen (Eds.), *Handbook of emotional and behavioural difficulties*. London: Sage Publications.

O'Mahony, P.J. (2006). A view from the office: What principal teachers need to know about challenging behaviour. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 12-19.

O'Reilly, D., & Reid, P. (2006). Reducing child conduct problems effectively through the provision of Incredible Years parent training. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 95-106.

O'Sullivan, M. (2005). *Classroom and behaviour management of pupils with ADHD in an Irish primary school: A case study*. Unpublished MEd thesis Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Pollard, J. (2007). *Understanding relationships between psychiatric conditions and behaviour problems among individuals with intellectual disability*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Proctor, M. (2003). Challenging behaviour in schools for pupils with severe and profound general learning disabilities. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(1), 13-22.

Prunty, A. (2006). What affects teachers' confidence in dealing with challenging behaviour in schools? *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 20*(1), 20-28.

Quinn, M., Carr, A., Carroll, E., & O'Sullivan, D. (2007). Parents plus programme I: Evaluation of its effectiveness for pre-school children with developmental disabilities and behavioural problems. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(4), 345-359.

Rosenberg, M., & Prunty, A. (2008). Comprehensive school-wide discipline: Providing positive behaviour support to all students. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(1), 35-47.

Tierney, E., Quinlan, D., & Hastings, R.P. (2007). Impact of a 3-day training course on challenging behaviour on staff cognitive and emotional responses. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(1), 58-63.

Saeed, T. (2002). Challenging behaviour or symbolic communication disorder. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 49*, 24-25.

Slevin, E. (2004). Learning disabilities: A survey of community nurses for people with prevalence of challenging behaviour and contact demands. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, *13*(5), 571-579.

Snee, L. (2007). *Problem behaviour in children with autism as a predictor of parental stress, anxiety and depression*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Visser, J. (2007). Challenging behaviour in schools: Can mainstream meet the challenge? *Learn*, 29, 89-99.

Children

Byrne, A. (2006). *Children's understanding of challenging behaviour in their peers: Examining the perspectives of children and adolescents with a moderate intellectual disability.* Unpublished DclinPysch thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Cook, P. (2002). Abuse and disabled children. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 49, 26-28.

Fahy, P. (2002). The 'acceptance' of a child with learning difficulties improves his/her self-esteem. *Learn,*. (24), 66-70.

Gannon, M. (2000). Motivating students with mild learning disability to stay in school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *13*(2), 110-118.

Hardiman, S. (2006). *An exploration of the social competence and self-concept of school age children with moderate intellectual disability across educational settings.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Lyons, A. (2001). There must be something in it for them. *Learn*, 23, 23-28.

MacCrosain, A. (2006). *A study on the prevalence of parent-reported sleep disturbance in children with an intellectual disability in County Donegal.* Unpublished MSc thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

MacIntyre, C. (2005). Nurturing the self-esteem. *Learn*, 27, 15-21.

McCusker, C.G., Kennedy, P.J., Anderson, J., Hanrahan, D., & Hicks, E.M. (2002). Adjustment in children with intractable epilepsy: Importance of seizure duration and family factors. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 44*(10), 681-687.

McNicholas, F., & Barry, E. (2004). Concentration problems: How to detect and manage them. *Learn*, 26, 97-105.

McConkey, R., Nixon, T., Donaghy, E., & Mulhern, D. (2004). The characteristics of children with a disability looked after away from home and their future service needs. *British Journal of Social Work*, *34*(4), 561-576.

Meegan, S., Maraj, B.K.V, Weeks, D., & Chua, R. (2006). Gross motor skill acquisition in adolescents with Down syndrome. *Down Syndrome: Research and Practice*, *9*(3), 75-80.

O'Halloran, K. (2008). The Children. (Northern Ireland) Order 1995: Article 50(2) and the importance of a care plan, welfare of child following death of sibling by NAI, carers with learning disability, risks of kinship care, role of independent consultants, social work. *Adoption and Fostering*, *32*(3), 93-97.

Redmond, B. (2000). *The needs of fragile babies and young children with severe developmental disability*. Dublin: Centre for Studies of Developmental Disabilities.

Sugrue, D. (2009). *Children in Ireland under the age of 6 with autistic spectrum disorder.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Circulars

Department of Education and Science. (2002a). *Circular SP ED 07/02 Applications for full-time or part-time special needs assistant support to address the special care needs of children with disabilities.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2002b). *Circular SP ED 08/02 Applications for full-time or part-time resource teacher support to address the special education needs of children with disabilities.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2003a). *Circular SP ED 22/03 Allocation of resources for pupils with special needs in primary schools.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2003b). *Circular SP ED 24/03 Allocation of resources for pupils with special educational needs in national schools.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2004a). *Circular 06/04 Appointment of teachers to cater for students with special educational needs.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2004b). *Circular SP ED 09/04 Allocation of resources for pupils with special educational needs in national schools.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2004c). *Circular SP ED 13/04 Allocation of teaching and special needs assistant resources for pupils with special educational needs.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2005a). *Circular SP ED 01/05 the National Council for Special Education.* (*NCSE).* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2005b). *Circular SP ED 02/05 Organisation of teaching resources for pupils who need additional support in mainstream primary schools.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2006). *Circular 36/2006 Special educational needs (SEN) – arrangements for the 2006/07 school year in relation to the general allocation and certain other matters.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2007a). *Circular 34/2007 Arrangements for the 2007/2008 school year in relation to learning support/resource teacher.* (*LS/RT) posts and resource teacher.* (*RT) posts.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2007b). *Circular 38/2007 Criteria for enrolment in special classes for pupils with specific speech and language disorder.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2007c). *Circular 51/2007 Education For Persons With Special Educational Needs.* (*EPSEN) Act 2004 and Disability Act 2005.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2007d). *Circular 99/2007 Grants towards the purchase cost of test materials for guidance, learning support and special education needs in second level schools.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2008). *Circular 48/2008 Arrangements for the 2008/09 school year in relation to learning support/resource teacher.* (*LS/RT) posts and resource teacher.* (*RT) posts.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2009a). *Circular SP ED 09/2009 Review of all special needs assistant posts in primary, special and post-primary schools by the National Council for Special Education.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2009b). *Circular SP ED 37/2009 Notification of transitional arrangements being put in place in relation to the outcome of the review of all special needs assistant posts in primary, special and post-primary schools by the National Council for Special Education.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2009). *Circular 2009/12 Every school a good school: The way forward for special educational needs (SEN) and inclusion.* Bangor: Author.

Duggan, G. (2007). *An exploration of how learning support/resource teachers in mainstream primary schools perceive their roles, in light of Department of Education and Science (DES) Circular 02/05.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McCanney, S. (2007). *What impact has special education needs Circular 02/05 had on the role and collaboration of resource teachers and learning support teachers in rural mainstream primary schools in the Northwest of Ireland?* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Cognitive Abilities

Atkins, M., & Tierney, E. (2004). Memory skills and specific learning difficulties. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(2), 81-92.

Balfe, T. (2003). Children with autistic spectrum disorders: How they think and learn. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(2), 118-126.

Blythe, S. (2002). Neurological dysfunction in children with specific learning difficulties. *Learn*, 24, 71-77.

Brennan, S. (2009). *Cognitive profiles, phenotypic heterogeneity and the severity of symptoms in autism spectrum disorder.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Chinn, S., McDonagh, D., Van Elswijk, R., Harmsen, H., Kay, J., McPhillips, T., Power, A., & Skidmore, L. (2001). Classroom studies into cognitive style in mathematics for pupils with dyslexia in special education in the Netherlands, Ireland and the UK. *British Journal of Special Education*, *28*(2), 80-85.

Costello, E. (2007). I'm a very bright child in my class. Help! *Cabhair*, 1, 8.

Gannon, M. (2006). *Using metacognition to access the curriculum in an inclusive classroom.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Golden, K. (2003). Come along the MI away. *Learn*, 25, 61-68.

Hayes, J. (2003). Problem solving abilities in mathematics of pupils with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(1), 44-53.

Kennedy, D. (2007). *The effect of a persistent asymmetrical tonic neck reflex on two mixed mainstream, first classes in verbal IQ, mathematics and manual dexterity/motor control.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

King, P. (2007). *Does regular use of word processing affect the quality and quantity of the process writing of children experiencing literacy difficulties?* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelly, N. (2006). *Enabling a pupil with ADHD in a multiclass primary school to apply metacognitive strategies.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McCarthy, J. (2005). The persistence and invasiveness of deficit thinking. *Learn*, 27, 33-46.

McPhillips, M. (2000). The role of persistent primary reflexes in reading delay. *Learn*, *22*, 26-34.

Murphy, C., & Barnes-Holmes, D. (2009). Derived more-less relational mands in children diagnosed with autism. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 42*(2), 253-268.

O'Connor, J., Rafferty, A., Barnes-Holmes, D., & Barnes-Holmes, Y. (2009). The role of verbal behaviour, stimulus nameability, and familiarity on the equivalence performances of children. *Psychological Record*, *59*(10), 53-74.

Quane, M. (2009). *Working memory training as a behavioural intervention for male secondary boarding school students with attention deficits.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Quinn, A. (2001). Effects of uninhibited primitive reflexes on a child's academic learning ability. *Learn*, 23, 63-73.

Raftery, M. (2001). *Analogy and rime-segmentation in children with a phonological impairment: An experimental study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Stewart, I., Barnes-Holmes, D., & Weil, T. (2009). Training analogical reasoning as relational responding. R.A. Rehfeldt, & Y. Barnes Holmes (Eds.), *Derived relational responding: Applications for learners with autism and other developmental disabilities*. CA: New Harbinger.

Tarbox, J., Tarbox, R., & O'Hora, D. (2009). Non-relational and relational instructional control. In R.A. Rehfeldt, & Y. Barnes Holmes (Eds.), *Derived relational responding: Applications for learners with autism and other developmental disabilities*. CA: New Harbinger.

Collaboration

Abbott, E., Austin, R., Mulkeen, A., & Metcalfe, N. (2004). The global classroom: Advancing cultural awareness in special schools through collaborative work using ICT. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *19*(2), 225-240.

Bracken, L. (2005). *Qualitative study of the effectiveness of a link programme designed to facilitate partial integration between mainstream students and their peers with multiple learning disabilities.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Breen, E. (2007). *An examination of the dual-enrolment of children with special educational needs between special and mainstream schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Buckley, D. (2000). *Links between special and mainstream schools.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Corcoran, D. (2006). *The individual education plan as a collaborative instrument (process) between resource teachers and classroom teachers in the mainstream Irish primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

de Paor, S. (2007). *A case study of a links programme between a special school for students with multiple disability and a mainstream post-primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Galvin, J., Higgins, A., & Mahony, K. (2009). *Family, school, community educational partnership report.* Limerick: Curriculum Development Unit.

Gibbons, S. (2008). *The collaborative relationship between teachers and special needs assistants: A study based on the experience of teachers and special needs assistants in two large special schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Ginty, H. (2008). Cross-border professional exchange programme. (2004-06). *Cabhair*, 2, 5.

Hayes, S. (2007). *Engaging in teacher collaborative practices as supports for pupils with special educational needs: Opportunities and constraints: Primary teachers' perceptions and experiences.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Higgins, A. (2005). *An investigation into the effectiveness of team teaching on a structured phonics programme for children who attend learning support.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kelleher, D., & O'Leary, S. (2009). Curriculum differentiation, instructional strategies and collaborative practice. *Cabhair*, 3, 8.

Kenny, O. (2007). *A study of outreach support between special and mainstream schools in support of inclusion.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Killeen, G. (2008). *The impact of a collaborative ICT approach in the language development of pupils with special educational needs.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

McCanney, S. (2007). *What impact has special education needs Circular 02/05 had on the role and collaboration of resource teachers and learning support teachers in rural mainstream primary schools in the Northwest of Ireland?* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Lambert, M. (2003). Changing roles: Collaboration between special and mainstream schools in England. *Learn*, 25, 41-47.

National Federation of Voluntary Bodies. (2002). *Making appropriate education a reality for pupils with severe and profound intellectual disability through partnership.* Galway: Author.

O'Brien, S., & Ó Fathaigh, M. (2007). *Learning partnerships for social inclusion: Exploring lifelong learning contexts, issues & approaches.* Dublin: Oak Tree Press.

O'Dochartaigh, D. (2007). *An exploration of opportunities for a more collaborative approach to young offender education.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Driscoll, E. (2005). *Current issues in early intervention teamwork: A case study of an early intervention team that provides services to families of children with disabilities.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Gorman, A. (2006). *The role of the special school in supporting inclusion.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Toole, C., & Kirkpatrick, V. (2007). Building collaboration between professionals in health and education through interdisciplinary training. *Child Language Teaching and Therapy*, *23*(3), 325-352.

Proctor, M. (2003). *Multidisciplinary teams in special schools: Three case studies.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000). Linking mainstream and special: An opportunity to participate. *International Journal of Special Education*, *15*(1), 22-33.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000). Creating contact: Facilitating interaction between mainstream pupils and their counterparts who have severe/profound disabilities. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *15*(2), 206-217.

Thomas, I. (2002). *An evaluation of provision in a school designated as catering for pupils categorised as having 'emotional and behavioural difficulties' in the light of the perspectives and expectations of its various stakeholders.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Vaughan, C. (2003). *Parents as partners in the educational experiences of young children: A study exploring the developing relationships of staff and parents within the context of a special school.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Walshe, D. (2005). *Developing effective home-school collaboration for children with special educational needs in a mainstream primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Ward, C. (2001). *Shopping at home and school, developing partnership for pupils with severe learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Whyte, J. (2006). *Consulting with children with disabilities as service users: Practical and methodological concerns.* Dublin: Children's Research Centre.

Communication

Barry, M. (2008). *Teaching children with autism to tolerate denied access to requests using parents and therapists.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Curran, A. (2006). *The oral language needs of Traveller children in early years education: Implications for policy, practice and provision.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

de Montfort Supple, M. (2000). Dyslexia: Oral and written language disorder: A new look at old links. *Folia Phoniatrica et Logopaedica, 52*(1), 7-13.

Deasy, K. (2009). *Potential for communication in individuals with congenital deafblindness: Three case studies.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Deasy, K., & Lyddy, F. (2009). Facilitating communication with a congenitally deafblind child by limitation of a repetitive routine. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 101-112.

Duchan, J.F., & Leahy, M. (2008). Hearing the voices of people with communication disabilities. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, *43*(1), 1-4.

Duffy, E. (2008). *Communication and language in children with severe, profound and multiple disability (SPMLD): Can intensive interaction as an intervention bring about enhancement?* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Fourie, R. (2005). Language planning issues pertinent to intervention with the young deaf child. *Oideas*, 51, 96-108.

Furlong, M. (2007). *An investigation on how the communication skills of a group of students with MGLD at mainstream secondary level can be improved through the Junior Certificate art, craft and design curriculum.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Griffiths, C. (2003). Is anybody listening? Overcoming communication difficulties for children and adults with severe and profound intellectual disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 56*, 18-19.

Hickey, M. (2003). *Can information and communication technology enhance the communication skill of deaf students?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Higgins, A. (2009). *Enabling teachers to select toys that appeal to and elicit positive responses in pupils with profound and multiple learning disabilities with a cortical visual impairment.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Keenan, M. (2008). *Speech language and communication difficulties in children with* Down syndrome*: An investigation of teachers' perceptions and practices in mainstream primary schools and special schools/classes in the counties of Longford Westmeath Offaly.* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kelleher, E. (2005). *Parental involvement in the language development of preschool Traveller children through the use of storybooks.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Leeson, L. (2002). *Aspects of verbal valency in Irish sign language.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Lydon, H., Healy, O., Leader, G., & Keohane, D. (2008). The effects of intensive tact instruction on three verbal operants in non-instructional settings for two children with autism. *Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Behavioural Analysis*, *3*(2-3), 35-46.

McAlpine, K. (2003). *A school-based investigation of the implementation of the picture exchange communication system for children with autism and severe learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McCleary, M. (2008). *An investigation of communication modes used by children with severe speech impairment and a physical disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McDowell, C., Keenan, M., & Kerr, K.P. (2002). Comparing levels of dysfluency among students with mild learning difficulties and typical students. *Journal of Precision Teaching and Celeration*, *18*(2), 37-48.

McGagh, J. (2009). *A study of the views, perceptions and satisfaction levels of primary school teachers with current educational responsibility for teaching children with specific speech and language disorder in a sample of mainstream*

primary schools in Ireland. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McGough, A. (2008). *An exploration in language pedagogy: Developing oral language skills in 3- and 4-year-old children in an early intervention setting.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Dublin City University, Dublin.

McMahon, D. (2003). *A comparative analysis of the social and communicative adaptive behaviour of children with Down's syndrome who attend mainstream and special schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Marsh, E., Drummond, E., & McManus, V. (2008). Supporting communication in a child with Down syndrome using augmentative and alternative communication. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 73,* 29-31.

Mersh, I. (2001). *Supporting children's acquisition of language and literacy: An investigation into the work of classroom assistants in mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Molloy, C. (2004). *An evaluation of 'visualising and verbalising for language comprehension and thinking' in teaching oral and reading comprehension to children in primary school who have both mild general learning disability and language delay.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Morris, J. (2008). *A case study of provision for children with SEN who are learning English as an additional language.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Ní Cholmáin, C. (2003). *Good communicators, poor speakers: An exploration of low speech intelligibility and phonological impairment in children and young adults with* Down syndrome. Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Connor, C. (2006). *A comparative analysis of educational provision for pupils with specific speech and language disorder in the Republic of Ireland and in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Leary, S., & Whitty, A. (2008). Painting a picture of inclusion. *Learn*, 30, 9-18.

O'Reilly, B. (2001). *The application of digital signal processing to the modelling and alleviation of auditory impairment.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Shaughnessy, C. (2003). *The perceptions and expectations of clients with intellectual disability of their speech and language therapy service.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

O'Toole, C., & Chiat, S. (2006). Symbolic functioning and language development in children with Down syndrome. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, *41*(2), 155-171.

Raftery, M. (2001). *Analogy and rime-segmentation in children with a phonological impairment: An experimental study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Ryan, M. (2002). *Developing expressive language for children with moderate general learning disabilities through retelling events: A comparison of two interventions.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Saeed, T. (2002). Challenging behaviour or symbolic communication disorder. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 49,* 24-25.

Sharkey, E., Barry, E., & McNicholas, F. (2005). Elective mutism. *Learn*, 27, 142-146.

Smith, M. (2003). *Literacy and augmentative and alternative communication*. Bingley: Emerald Group Publishing.

Smyth, B. (2005). *Provision for foreign national pupils with special educational needs in Irish primary schools: An exploratory study*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Swanwick, R. (2000). *Deaf children's developing sign bilingualism: Dimensions of language ability, use and awareness*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Walshe, M. (2003). *'You have no idea, you have no idea what it is like…not to be able to talk': Exploring the impact and experience of acquired neurological dysarthria from the speaker's perspective*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Woods, M. (2008). Language development for deaf students. *Cabhair*, 2, 4.

van Vuren, M. (2007). *Speech-language therapy service delivery for children with cerebral palsy in the Republic of Ireland*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Cape Town, South Africa.

Community

Corcoran, M.P. (2002). Place attachment and community sentiment in marginalised neighbourhoods: A European case study. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research*, *11*(1), 47-67.

Flanagan, N.M., Jackson, A.J., & Hill, A.E. (2003). Visual impairment in childhood: Insights from a community-based survey. *Child: Care, health and development*, *29*(6), 493-499.

Hughes, D., McGinnity, M., Kell, J., Donnelly, M., & Kennedy, O. (2003). Costing the hospital-based process of resettling people with learning disability in the community. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *20*(2), 41-44.

McClean, B., Grey, I.M., & McCracken, M. (2007). An evaluation of positive behavioural support for people with very severe challenging behaviours in community-based settings. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *11*(3), 281-301.

Mansell, J., Knapp, M., Beadle-Brown, J., & Beecham, J. (2007). *Deinstitutionalisation and community living: Outcomes and costs: Report of a European study. Volume 2: Main report*. Canterbury: Tizard Centre, University of Kent.

Comparative

Barry, M. (2003). *Getting together: A comparative analysis of inclusive primary education in the United States of America and the Republic of Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Butler, J. (2003). *The differences in the social competence of children who attend integrated junior infant classes and children who attend segregated learning environment*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Collins, M., Kyle, R., Smith, S., Laverty, A., Roberts, S., & Eaton-Evans, J. (2003). Coping with the usual family diet: Eating behaviour and food choices of children

with Down's syndrome, autistic spectrum disorders or cri du chat syndrome and comparison groups of siblings. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *7*(2), 137-155.

Collins, M.S.R., Ross, S., Laverty, A., Roberts, S., Kyle, R., Smith, S., & Eaton-Evans, J. (2004). Eating behaviour and food choices in children with Down's syndrome, autistic spectrum disorder or cri du chat syndrome and comparison groups of siblings: Diet and preventative dentistry. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *8*(4), 331-350.

Collins, T. (2008). *Autistic spectrum disorders and the public education system: An investigation of the autism service delivery models in the United States and Ireland*. San Diego: Alliant International University.

Coolahan, J. (2001). Teacher education in Ireland and Western Europe: A comparative analysis. *Irish Educational Studies*, *20*(1), 335-368.

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education. (2003). *Special needs education in Europe: Thematic publication*. Brussels: Author.

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education. (2006). *Special needs education in Europe.* (*volume 2) provision in postprimary education*. Brussels: Author.

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education. (2008). *Special needs education country data*. Brussels: Author.

Fogarty, A. (2007). *A comparative assessment of mental health status of young adults with Aspergers syndrome participating in a multi-element support programme at Trinity College Dublin and non-participants*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Gash, H., Gonzales, S., Pires, M., & Rault, C. (2000). Attitudes towards Down syndrome: A national comparative study in France, Ireland, Portugal and Spain. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *21*(3), 203-214.

Gibbs, S., & Gardiner, M. (2008). The structure of primary and secondary teachers' attributions for pupils' misbehaviour: A preliminary cross-phase and cross-cultural investigation. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *8*(2), 68-77.

Gordon, M.S., Shevlin, M., Tierney, K.J., Bunting, B., & Trimble, T. (2007). Correspondence between self-ratings and key-workers' ratings of depression in adults with mild learning disabilities. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *46*(4), 491-495.

Gorham, M., Barnes-Holmes, Y., Barnes-Holmes, D., & Nicholas, B. (2009). Derived comparative and transitive relations in young children with and without autism. *Psychological Record*, *59*(2), 221-246.

Greene, C. (2008). Non-routine mathematical problem-solving with lower-achieving children. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(1), 13-23.

Hardiman, S., Guerin, S., & Fitzsimons, E. (2009). A comparison of the social competence of children with moderate intellectual disability in inclusive versus segregated school settings. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, *30*(2), 397-407.

Hillery, J. (2001). A comparison of service provision for adults with intellectual disability in five European countries. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 46, 24.

Holt, G., Costello, H., Bouras, N., Diareme, S., Hillery, J., Moss, S., Rodriquez-Blazquez, C., Salvador, L., Tsiantis, J., Weber, G., & Dimitrakaki, C. (2000). Biomed-Merope project: Service provision for adults with intellectual disability: A European comparison. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *44*(6), 685-696.

Julian, G. (2002). *Curriculum and provision for pupils with profound and multiple learning difficulties in England, Wales and Ireland: A comparative study.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Cardiff University, Cardiff.

Kearns, H., & Shevlin, M. (2006). Initial teacher preparation for special educational needs: Policy and practice in the North and South of Ireland. *Teacher Development*, *10*(1), 25-42.

Kelly, P. (2005). *A comparative study of the impact of person-centred planning on choice and decision-making for adults with a moderate intellectual disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Kinsella, W. (2000). *A comparative analysis of educational provision for pupils with autism in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McCausland, D. (2005). *International experience in the provision of individual education plans for children with disabilities.* Dublin: National Disability Authority.

McDowell, C., Keenan, M., & Kerr, K.P. (2002). Comparing levels of dysfluency among students with mild learning difficulties and typical students. *Journal of Precision Teaching and Celeration*, *18*(2), 37-48.

McGowan, B. (2002). *An exploration of the attitudes of children's nurses to caring for children with a learning/developmental disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

McKiernan, C. (2005). *A case study of two schools for children with social, emotional and behavioural difficulties in the Republic of Ireland incorporating comparisons with similar schools in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McPhillips, M., & Jordan-Black, J. (2007). The effect of social disadvantage on motor development in young children: A comparative study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *48*(12), 1214-1222.

McPhillips, T. (2007). *Dyslexia in primary school: An evaluation of the effectiveness of three models of special provision for pupils who have been assessed as having dyslexia.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McPhillips, T., Bell, S., & Doveston, M. (2009). Identification and intervention for primary pupils with dyslexia in Ireland and England: Finding a path through the maze. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 67-81.

McPhillips, T., & Shevlin, M. (2009). Evaluating the teaching and learning experience for the child with dyslexia in special and mainstream settings in Ireland. *Support for Learning*, *24*(2), 63-72.

McWilliams, S., Cannon, P., Farrar, M., Tubbert, B., Connolly, C., & McSorley, F. (2006). Comparison and evaluation of aspects of teacher education in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland. *European Journal of Teacher Education*, *29*(1), 67-79.

Meijer, C. (2003). *Special education across Europe in 2003 trends in provision in 18 countries*. Brussels: European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education.

Ní Fhoighil, N. (2008). *A comparative study of special education in a Gaelscoil and a Gaeltacht school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Ní Uiginn, T. (2001). *Assessment practices for assessing cognitive ability: A comparison between educational psychologists and psychologists specialising in the area of learning disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Nolan, P., & Brimblecombe, N. (2007). A survey of the education of nurses working in mental health settings in 12 European countries. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, *44*(3), 407-414.

Nugent, M. (2007). Comparing inclusive and segregated settings for children with dyslexia – parental perspectives from Ireland. *Support for Learning*, *22*(2), 52-59.

O'Connor, C. (2006). *A comparative analysis of educational provision for pupils with specific speech and language disorder in the Republic of Ireland and in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Gorman, E., Drudy, S., Winter, E., Smith, R., & Barry, M. (2009). *Professional development for post-primary special educational needs* (*SEN) teachers in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland.* Armagh: Standing Conference on Teacher Education North and South.

O'Loughlin, N. (2008). *A comparison of the effectiveness of social stories containing generic stimuli and social stories containing situation-specific stimuli, on the initiations of children with ASD towards peers.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Neill, A. (2001). *Mental disability law in Ireland – a critique from the perspective of international human rights and comparative mental disability law.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

O'Sullivan, M. (2008). Comparative and international education in initial teacher education: An Irish case study. *Irish Educational Studies*, *27*(3), 241-251.

Phillips, R. (2003). *'The constitutional right to a free primary education in Ireland for children with severe and profound learning difficulties': Comparative analysis with the United Nations and the United States.* Dublin: Trinity College Dublin.

Quigley, U. (2006). *Services available to and being accessed by children with special educational needs in designated disadvantaged and non-designated disadvantaged primary schools in Limerick: A comparative study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Rosenberg, M., & Prunty, A. (2008). Comprehensive school-wide discipline: Providing positive behaviour support to all students. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(1), 35-47.

Sheehan, P., & Hans, PS. (2006). UK and Ireland experience of bone-anchored hearing aids (BAHA) in individuals with Down syndrome. *International Journal of Paediatric Otorhinolaryngology*, *70*(6), 981-986.

Sorensen, D. (2006). *What differences, in the Irish context, can be identified between the approach of reading recovery teachers and that of teachers using standard*

literacy intervention, in the area of early literacy skills? Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Stevens, P. (2007). *Educational provision for children with mild general learning disabilities in national schools and special schools in the Republic of Ireland 1989-2004.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Styles, M.E., Cole, T.J., Dennis, J., & Preece, M.A. (2002). New cross sectional stature, weight and head circumference references for Down's syndrome in the UK and Republic of Ireland. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, *87*(2), 104-108.

Sweeney, J. (2006). *A comparative study of special education provision in small ordinary primary schools in County Donegal.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Tierney, E. (2005). *The ageing process in people with learning disability: A comparison of people with and without Down syndrome – a longitudinal study.* Cork: COPE.

Tsakloglou, P., & Papadopoulos, F. (2002). Aggregate level and determining factors of social exclusion in twelve European countries. *Journal of European Social Policy*, *12*(3), 211-225.

Vislie, L. (2003). From integration to inclusion: Focusing global trends and changes in the Western European societies. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *18*(1), 17-35.

Vogel, S., & Holt, J.K. (2003). A comparative study of adults with and without self-reported learning disabilities in six English-speaking populations: What have we learned? *Dyslexia: An International Journal of Research and Practice*, *9*(4), 193-228.

Wearmouth, J. (2003). The use of a narrative approach to illuminate an individual learning need: Implications for teachers' professional development. *Journal of In-Service Education*, *29*(2), 255-276.

Curriculum

Coffey, A. (2003). *Accessing the curriculum: A case study of pupils with special educational needs in a mainstream Irish primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Culligan, B. (2000). Spelling and the revised curriculum. *Learn*, 22, 9-14.

Gannon, M. (2006). *Using metacognition to access the curriculum in an inclusive classroom.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Jackson, E., & O'Leary, S. (2008). Differentiation: Transforming learning for teachers and students. *Cabhair*, 2, 10.

Julian, G. (2002). *Curriculum and provision for pupils with profound and multiple learning difficulties in England, Wales and Ireland: A comparative study.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Cardiff University, Cardiff.

Kearney, F. (2009). Special education and whole-school planning. *Cabhair*, 3, 3.

Kelleher, D., & O'Leary, S. (2009). Curriculum differentiation, instructional strategies and collaborative practice. *Cabhair*, 3, 8.

Lynch, P. (2007). Inclusion: Provision, practice and curriculum – time for a closer look. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(2), 119-129.

McCarthy, J. (2004). The importance of implementing child-centred pedagogies at second level. *Learn*, 26, 154-163.

McCarthy, J., & Burns, D. (2005). Mathematics – the Cinderella subject of learning support. *Learn*, 27, 153-158.

McCormack, D. (2001). One drama for all? Responding to the primary school curriculum for drama in the special class. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(1), 14-21.

McKeown, A. (2005). *Working together: The practice of team teaching as a method of integration*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Moloney, H. (2009). An examination of home economics as a subject on the curriculum in special schools. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 93-100.

Murphy, B. (2004). Current patterns of interaction in Irish infant classrooms: Insights from a study of curriculum implementation. *Learn*, 26, 86-96.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2002). *Draft guidelines for teachers of students with general learning disabilities*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2004). *Towards a framework for early learning*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2005). *Proposals for the future development of senior cycle education in Ireland*. Dublin: National Council for Curriculum and Assessment.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2006). Primary curriculum review: Phase 1: Final Report. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2007a). *Assessment in the primary school curriculum: Guidelines for schools*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2007b). *Draft curriculum framework and guidelines: For children in detention and care (CiDC)*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2007c). *Exceptionally able students: Draft guidelines for teachers*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2007d). *Guidelines for teachers of students with general learning disabilities*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2008). *Exceptionally able students: Draft guidelines for teachers – draft report on the consultation*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2009). *Junior cycle curriculum framework for students with general learning disabilities*. Dublin: Author.

Patterson, K. (2006). *An investigation into the benefits of music in the curriculum for pupils with special educational needs*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Rice, M. (2005). The problem of problem-solving in mathematics. *Learn*, 27, 108-115.

Rock, F. (2006). *An investigation into whether every child, with and without learning difficulties, should study a modern language in mainstream education*. Unpublished M.A., Institute of Technology Blanchardstown.

Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2002). Curriculum access for pupils with disabilities: An Irish experience. *Disability & Society*, *17*(2), 159-169.

Sproule, E., McGuinness, C., Trew, K., Harvey-Smith, D., Bojke, C., Rafferty, H., Walsh, G., Sheehy, N., O'Neill, B. (2006). *The early years enriched curriculum evaluation project: EYECEP*. Belfast: CEA Rewarding Learning.

Walley, K. (2007). *Accessing the mainstream curriculum in mathematics and English: The effects of collaboration between a class teacher and a researcher-practitioner to differentiate for a pupil with mild general learning disability*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Walsh, J. (2005). *The revised primary curriculum 1999 and inclusion: Supporting students with Asperger's syndrome*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Williams, K., & McNamara, G. (2001). The landscape of curriculum enquiry in the Republic of Ireland. In W.F. Pinar. (Ed.), *International Handbook of Curriculum Research*. London: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Wray, D. (2004). Literacy: A cross-curricular skill. *Learn*, 26, 62-69.

Wray, D. (2005). Developing critical literacy: A priority in the 21st century. *Learn*, 27, 22-32.

Disadvantage

Cassidy, C. (2007). *An investigation into the effectiveness of the reading recovery intervention in a disadvantaged school*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Corcoran, M.P. (2002). Place attachment and community sentiment in marginalised neighbourhoods: A European case study. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research*, *11*(1), 47-67.

Coyle, M. (2007). *An examination into the implementation of the first steps writing programme as a literacy intervention in a designated disadvantaged primary school*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Curran, A. (2006). *The oral language needs of Traveller children in early years education: Implications for policy, practice and provision*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Department of Education and Science. (unknown). *Summary of all initiatives funded by the Department to help alleviate educational disadvantage*. Dublin: Department of Education and Science.

Department of Education and Science. (2005a). *DEIS* (*Delivering equality of opportunity in schools): An action plan for educational inclusion*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Department of Education and Science. (2005). *Literacy and numeracy in disadvantaged schools: Challenges for teachers and learners*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Downes, P., & Gilligan, A. (2007). *Beyond educational disadvantage*. Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

Duignan, M., & Fallon, J. (2004). *On target? An audit of provision of services targeting disadvantage and special needs among children aged birth to six in Ireland*. Dublin: Centre for Early Childhood Development & Education.

Eivers, E., Shiel, G., & Shortt, F. (2004). *Reading literacy in disadvantaged primary schools*. Dublin: Educational Research Centre.

Flynn, M. (2005). *An assessment of gifted and talented education in disadvantaged schools*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Gilligan, R. (2007). Adversity, resilience and the educational progress of young people in public care. *Emotional and Behavioural Difficulties*, *12*(2), 135-145.

Granville, K. (2006). *Access to further and higher education towards improved educational access for disadvantaged adults: A community-based approach*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Hanafin, J., & Lynch, A. (2001). Money matters: Poverty, parents and educational disadvantage. *Learn, 23*, 41-48.

Hanafin, J., Shevlin, M., & Flynn, M. (2002). Responding to student diversity: Lessons from the margin. *Pedagogy, Culture and Society*, *10*(3), 409-423.

Hanlon, E., & Hayes, N. (2006). *Early assessment and intervention in educational disadvantage*. Dublin: Centre for Early Childhood Development & Education.

Kenny, M., & Binchy, A. (2009). Irish Travellers, identity and the education system. In P.A. Danaher, M. Kenny, & J. Leder (Eds.), *Traveller, nomadic and immigrant education*. Oxon: Routledge.

Lysaght, Z. (2009). *From balkanisation to boundary crossing: Using a teacher learning community to explore the impact of assessment on teaching and learning in a disadvantaged school*. Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McElwee, N. (2007). *At-risk children and youth: Resiliency explored*. Oxon: Routledge.

McGough, A. (2000). Language in the revised primary school curriculum. In G. Shiel, U. Ni Dhalaigh, & E. Kennedy, (Eds.), *Language and literacy for the new millennium* (pp. 3-13). Dublin: Reading Association of Ireland.

McGough, A. (2007). Addressing disadvantage: What about teaching? In P. Downes, & A.L. Gilligan (Eds.), *Beyond educational disadvantage* (283-294). Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

McNamara, C. (2009). *Transition for students with special educational needs from a mainstream post-primary school in a disadvantaged urban area to the post-school environment: An exploratory case study*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McPhillips, M., & Jordan-Black, J. (2007). The effect of social disadvantage on motor development in young children: A comparative study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *48*(12), 1214-1222.

Mullan Y., & Travers, J. (2005). Educational disadvantage and mathematics: The impact of the number worlds intervention programme on the number knowledge of children in a junior infant class. In S. Close, T. Dooley, & D. Corcoran (Eds.), *Proceedings of First National Conference on Research in Mathematics Education* (MEI 1), Dublin.

Mullan, Y., & Travers, J. (2007). An early intervention that counts: An evaluation of the number worlds programme in a disadvantaged area. In P. Downes, & A.L. Gilligan (Eds.), *Beyond educational disadvantage: Envisioning a new future*, Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

Ní Bhuachalla, M. (2008). *Provision for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties in a co-education mainstream school in a disadvantaged urban area: An exploratory case study*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Nolan, B. (2000). *Child poverty in Ireland*. Dublin: Oak Tree Press.

O'Shea, E. (2005). *A conceptual model of inclusion for urban mainstream primary schools designated as disadvantaged*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2005). *Students with disabilities, learning difficulties and disadvantages: Policies, statistics and indicators*. Paris: OECD Publishing.

Quigley, U. (2006). *Services available to and being accessed by children with special educational needs in designated disadvantaged and non-designated disadvantaged primary schools in Limerick: A comparative study*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Reynolds, M., McCartan, D., & Knipe, D. (2003). Traveller culture and lifestyle as factors influencing children's integration into mainstream secondary schools in West Belfast. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *7*(4), 403-414.

Special Education Support Services. (2008). *Cabhair – signposts: A resource pack for teachers*. Cork: Special Education Support Service.

Weir, S. (2003). *The evaluation of breaking the cycle: A follow-up of the achievements of 6th class pupils in urban schools in 2003*. Dublin: Educational Research Centre.

Drama

Karnezi, H. (2005). *A novel intervention devised to address the needs of high-functioning children with autism, based on the principles of drama in education cognitive and behavioural theories*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McCauliffe, M. (2003). *Using drama to teach English literacy skills in the learning support class in a Gaelscoil*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Harney, F. (2005). *An evaluation study of the role of drama in education for children with development co-ordination disorder/dyspraxia*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College

Drugs

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2005). *Alcohol and substance misuse*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

McCrystal, P., Higgins, K., & Percy, A. (2005). Drug use amongst 12- and 13-year-olds attending emotional and behavioural difficulty units in Belfast. *Emotional and Behavioural Difficulties*, *10*(3), 203-218.

McLaughlin, D., Taggart, E., Quinn, B., & Milligan, V. (2007). The experiences of professionals who care for people with intellectual disability who have substance-related problems. *Journal of Substance Use*, *12*(2), 133-143.

Taggart, E., McLaughlin, D., Quinn, B., & McFarlane, C. (2007). Listening to people with intellectual disabilities who misuse alcohol and drugs. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, *15*(4), 360-368.

Taggart, E., McLaughlin, D., Quinn, B., & Milligan, V. (2006). An exploration of substance misuse in people with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *50*(8), 588-597.

Dual Enrolment

Breen, E. (2007). *An examination of the dual-enrolment of children with special educational needs between special and mainstream schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Early Intervention

Cederman, K. (2006). *Synergy – an exploration of high quality early intervention for children with special needs in diverse early childhood care and education settings.* Dublin: Centre for Early Childhood Development & Education.

Connell, P. (2007). Gross motor skills for children with special educational needs: An approach to early intervention. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(2), 141-152.

Curran, A. (2006). *The oral language needs of Traveller children in early years education: Implications for policy, practice and provision.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Fleming, M. (2006). A review of early interventions for children with autism. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 66, 14-15.

Griffin, C. (2006). *A clinic-based evaluation of the parents plus early years programme.* Unpublished MLitt thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Hanlon, E., & Hayes, N. (2006). *Early assessment and intervention in educational disadvantage.* Dublin: Centre for Early Childhood Development & Education.

Kelly, F., Craig, S., & Kelly, C. (2008). *Trends in demand for services among children aged 0-5 years with an intellectual disability 2003-07.* Dublin: Health Research Board.

Kemple, B. (2005). *4 years old at primary school.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kenny, C. (2005). An analysis of parental attitudes towards participation in an early intervention literacy programme. *Learn*, 27, 123-129.

Lyons, R., O'Malley, MP, O'Connor, P., & Monaghan, U. (2008). 'I assume that we wouldn't be interfering': Parents' experiences of early intervention. *Physical Therapy Reviews*, 13, 2.

McConkey, R., Kelly, G., & Cassidy, A. (2006). *An evaluation of the need and early intervention support for children (aged 2-4 years) with an autistic spectrum disorder in Northern Ireland.* Belfast: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., McGreevy, E., Crawford, H., & Cassidy, A. (2003). *The keyhole early intervention project in autistic spectrum disorders: Final report.* Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., Milligan, V., & Truesdale-Kennedy, M. (2007). *The keyhole early intervention project in autistic spectrum disorder – final report on the evaluation of the keyhole rainbow resource kit.* Jordanstown: Institute of Nursing Research.

McConkey, R., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., & Milligan, V. (2007). *Evaluation report on the Western Area Support Project (WASP) on early intervention with families who have a child with autistic spectrum disorders (ASD).* Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McGough, A. (2008). *An exploration in language pedagogy: Developing oral language skills in 3- and 4-year-old children in an early intervention setting.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Dublin City University, Dublin.

McGough, A., & Ware, J. (2007). *Provision for children from birth to six with special needs in Ireland.* Dublin: National Disability Authority.

McSweeney, M. (2002). *Parents' perceptions and experience of the early intervention service within COPE foundation.* Cork: COPE.

O'Driscoll, E. (2005). *Current issues in early intervention teamwork: A case study of an early intervention team that provides services to families of children with disabilities.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2006). *Starting strong II – early childhood education and care.* Paris: OECD Publishing.

Reilly, C., Campbell, A., & Keran, P. (2009b). Screening for autism spectrum disorders in children under three years of age: Issues and instruments. *Irish Psychologist*, *35*(9).

Educability

Hammett, M. (2004). *An investigation into the concept of educability with reference to intellectually disabled adults.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Educational Provision

Boyle, D. (2000). *Travelling on an educational journey with special educational needs children: A pilgrim's progress.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Carrig, M. (2005). *Educational provision for immigrant students with moderate to severe learning disabilities in special schools: An exploration of the views of their parents.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Chapple, C., & Spelman, B. (2003). The effectiveness of pupil referral to a special school for children with reading difficulties. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *24*(3), 114-128.

Coffey, A. (2003). *Accessing the curriculum: A case study of pupils with special educational needs in a mainstream Irish primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Coffey, A. (2004). Accessing the curriculum: A case study of pupils with special educational needs in a mainstream Irish primary school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(2), 93-103.

Collins, M. (2002). *A study of the educational provision for and needs of children diagnosed with Asperger's syndrome/high functioning autism in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Kildare and Wicklow.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Collins, T. (2008). *Autistic spectrum disorders and the public education system: An investigation of the autism service delivery models in the United States and Ireland*. San Diego: Alliant International University.

Cromie, P. (2007). *Provision for pupils with dyslexia in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Darbey, L. (2000). *An exploration of perceptions towards remedial education and the self-esteem and behaviour of children attending remedial classes.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Day, T. (2007). A continuum of provision. *Learn*, 29, 17-25.

Department of Education and Science. (2001a). *Educational provision and support for persons with autistic spectrum disorders: The report of the task force on autism*. Dublin: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2001b). *Report of the task force on dyslexia*. Dublin: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2002). *Standards and criteria for children detention schools*. Dublin: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2006). *An evaluation of educational provision for children with autistic spectrum disorders*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2005). *Evaluating provision for autistic spectrum disorders in schools*. Bangor: Author.

Dineen, M. (2005). *Programme quality in early special education.* Unpublished MPhil thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Doherty, D. (2005). A model of service delivery for students with special needs in mainstream schools. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(2), 99-115.

Doherty, U., & Egan, M. (2009). *The report on educational provision for pupils with Down syndrome in mainstream primary schools in Limerick City and County.* Limerick: University of Limerick.

Duffy, K. (2003). *An investigation into the provision which is made available for pupils with special educational needs at two urban primary schools in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Education and Training Inspectorate. (2004a). *A survey of provision for school leavers in special schools for pupils with moderate learning difficulties.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Education and Training Inspectorate. (2004b). *Report of a survey of provision for pupils with severe learning difficulties and persistent and challenging behaviours in special schools in Northern Ireland*. Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Egan-McGann, M. (2000). *Students who have Down syndrome: A study of their school placement educational supports and parental evaluation of their provision.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education. (2006). *Special needs education in Europe* (*volume 2) provision in postprimary education*. Brussels: Author.

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education. (2008). *Special needs education country data*. Brussels: Author.

Fitzpatrick, B. (2000). 'Shock' findings in TUI 2000 survey of remedial education. *Learn*, 22, 35-38.

Flynn, C. (2007). *An investigation into perspectives of Irish primary teachers in mainstream schools of the psychological assessment area and related work of the school psychological services*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Fogarty, M. (2004). *Inclusion in Irish primary schools: Provision, policy, practice and the perceptions of teachers*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Hally, S. (2007). *A study of the provision of special needs assistants in post-primary schools from the perspective of school principals, subject teachers and special needs assistants*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Halpin, A. (2007). *Appropriate educational provision for students with Asperger syndrome in Irish post-primary schools*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Heduan, J. (2004). *A critical analysis of the educational provision for children with autism in a special class in rural Ireland: A case study*. Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2002). *Educational provision for pupils with autistic spectrum disorder*. Dublin: Author.

Johnstone, B., Walsh, J., Carton, S., & Fish, R. (2008). Rehabilitation psychology: Meeting the needs of individuals with acquired disabilities in Ireland. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *30*(9), 709-715.

Julian, G. (2002a). Changing provision for pupils with severe and profound general learning disabilities in Ireland. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(1), 15-22.

Julian, G. (2002b). *Curriculum and provision for pupils with profound and multiple learning difficulties in England, Wales and Ireland: A comparative study*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Cardiff University, Cardiff.

Kennedy, S. (2005). *Developing a whole school approach to learning support using action research*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kenny, M., Shevlin, M., & Loxley, A. (2005). *Special education provision for children with disabilities in Irish primary schools – the views of stakeholders*. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

King-Fitzgerald, M. (2008). Assessment of need – impact on provision. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 72, 24-25.

Kinsella, W. (2000). *A comparative analysis of educational provision for pupils with autism in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland*. Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Linehan, E. (2004). *Specific speech and language disorder: A study of pupils who attended two specific speech and language disorder classes in a school in Cork city from 1995-2002*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Lydon, A., & Leader, H. (2007). Audit of a special school for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(2), 153-163.

McAleer, N. (2007). *Selection for and provision of learning support for mathematics available in Irish primary schools*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McCausland, D. (2005). *International experience in the provision of individual education plans for children with disabilities*. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

McDonagh, D. (2005). *An impact study of the national programme of training in remedial education/learning support (2000-2004) for second level teachers in the north west region of establishing effective learning support provision in their schools*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McGough, A. (2001). Educational provision for preschool children: A response to the White Paper. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(1), 2-13.

McGough, A., Carey, S., Ware, J., Julian, G., & Dissou, G. (2006). *Early years provision for children from birth to six years with special needs in two geographical areas in Ireland*. Dublin: The Centre for Early Childhood Development and Education.

McGough, A., & Ware, J. (2007). *Provision for children from birth to six with special needs in Ireland*. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

McKavanagh, G. (2004). *Teachers' understanding of the educational provision for children with dyslexia in the primary school*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McPhillips, T. (2007). *Dyslexia in primary school: An evaluation of the effectiveness of three models of special provision for pupils who have been assessed as having dyslexia*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McPhillips, T., & Shevlin, M. (2009). Evaluating the teaching and learning experience for the child with dyslexia in special and mainstream settings in Ireland. *Support for Learning*, *24*(2), 63-72.

McSorley, M. (2003). *An analysis of adult guidance and training services for people with Asperger syndrome in Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Meegan, S., & MacPhail, A. (2006). Inclusive education: Ireland's education provision for children with special educational needs. *Irish Educational Studies*, *25*(1), 53-62.

Meijer, C. (2003). *Special education across Europe in 2003 trends in provision in 18 countries*. Brussels: European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education.

Minnock, C. (2005). Provision for students with a moderate general learning difficulty at Killina Presentation secondary school. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 21-22.

Moore, E. (2003). *Perspectives on educational provision amongst students with a special educational need, their parents and their teacher.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Morris, J. (2008). *A case study of provision for children with SEN who are learning English as an additional language.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Morris, M. (2001). *Specific learning difficulties (dyslexia): Practice and provision.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Mullen-White, L. (2005). *Authentic voices: Provision in mainstream and transfer to special school for pupils with moderate general learning disabilities.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Murray, I. (2006). *The inclusion of students with special educational needs in post-primary schools in Co. Clare and factors that influence provision.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

National Association for Deaf People. (2002). *School report – need for improvement: Improving the education system for deaf and hard of hearing people.* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2005). *Promoting the participation of people with disabilities in physical activity and sport in Ireland.* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2006a). *Promoting the participation of people with disabilities in physical activity and sport in Ireland.* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2006b). *Special education provision for children with disabilities in Irish primary schools.* Dublin: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (2007a). *Special educational needs: A continuum of support – guidelines for teachers.* Dublin: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (2007b). *Special educational needs: A continuum of support – resource pack for teachers.* Dublin: Author.

Ní Bhuachalla, M. (2008). *Provision for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties in a co-education mainstream school in a disadvantaged urban area: An exploratory case study.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Northern Ireland Department of Education and Training Inspectorate. (2000). *A survey of provision for pupils with severe and profound learning difficulties in Northern Ireland, 1998-2000.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Northern Ireland Department of Education and Training Inspectorate. (2002). *A report [on] a survey of the provision for pupils with special educational needs in mainstream schools: Inspected 2001-02.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Nugent, M. (2006). Special educational services for children with specific learning disability. (dyslexia): An evaluation. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(2), 102-111.

O'Connor, C. (2006). *A comparative analysis of educational provision for pupils with specific speech and language disorder in the Republic of Ireland and in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Riordan, M. (2002). *Mild general learning disabilities: Teacher perspectives on the development of educational provision at St Vincent's and St Michael's 1947-67.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Prunty, A., & NFER (2001). *Review of autism-specific provision in the Republic of Ireland.* Commissioned and funded by the Department of Education and Science. Unpublished Report.

Quinn, E., Hanna, K., Melhuish, E., Siraj-Blatchford, I., Taggart, B., Sylva, K., Sammons, P., & Donnelly, G. (2004). *Effective pre-school provision Northern Ireland (EPPNI) project: Case studies of early years settings.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Rafferty, P., & Rowan, T. (2000). *Participation by and provision for students with learning difficulties and/or disabilities (SLDD) in the further education sector in Northern Ireland.* Belfast: Department for Employment and Learning.

Ralph, R. (unknown). *Survey of provision for children with dyspraxia/DCD (development coordination disorder) in the Republic of Ireland.* Dublin: Dyspraxia Association of Ireland.

Ralph, R. (2004). *Survey of provision for children with dyspraxia/DCD (developmental co-ordination disorder) in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Rodgers, T. (2005). *Science and technology for children with special educational needs: Investigating practice with a view to improving provision in a primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Senior, J. (2001). *Educational, medical and advisory provision for children with epilepsy in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

SENSE. (unknown). *Quality standards in education support services for children and young people who are deafblind/multi-sensory impaired.* London: Sense.

Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2002). Curriculum access for pupils with disabilities: An Irish experience. *Disability & Society*, *17*(2), 159-169.

Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & Loxley, A. (2008). A time of transition: Exploring special educational provision in the Republic of Ireland. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *8*(3), 141-152.

Smyth, B. (2005). *Provision for foreign national pupils with special educational needs in Irish primary schools: An exploratory study.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Special Education Support Services. (2008). *Cabhair Insert – Issue 2: Supporting pupils with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in school.* Cork: Special Education Support Service.

Sproule, E., McGuinness, C., Trew, K., Harvey-Smith, D., Bojke, C., Rafferty, H., Walsh, G., Sheehy, N., O'Neill, B. (2006). *The early years enriched curriculum evaluation project: EYECEP.* Belfast: CEA Rewarding Learning.

Stevens, P. (2007). *Educational provision for children with mild general learning disabilities in national schools and special schools in the Republic of Ireland 1989-2004.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Thomas, I. (2002). *An evaluation of provision in a school designated as catering for pupils categorised as having 'emotional and behavioural difficulties' in the light*

of the perspectives and expectations of its various stakeholders. Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Tighe, R. (2007). *A study of education provision for children with special educational needs in mainstream Irish primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Timmons, V. (2008). The dilemma of educational choice. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 72, 18-19.

Tomlinson, C. (2006). *The provision and adequacy of mainstream support at post primary level for young people with autistic spectrum disorder (ASD) high functioning autism within one education and library Board (ELB) in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Uí Fhaolain, G. (2009). *An analysis of how teachers provide for children with dyspraxia /DCD in mainstream primary schools: A case study.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Ware, J., Julian, G., & McGee, P. (2005). Education for children with severe and profound general learning disabilities in Ireland: Factors influencing teachers' decisions about teaching these pupils. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *20*(2), 179.

Educational Psychology

Cullen, A. (2006). *Change and continuity in educational psychology: Practitioner perspectives on their current role in the Irish education system and indicators for the future development of the profession.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Irving, M. (2001). Developmental psychology: Can it help to clarify the features of effective teaching and learning? *Learn*, 23, 74-78.

Kennedy, M. (2002). *The contribution of individual psychology to the inclusion of pupils with special needs in second level schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kilbride, H. (2004). *A review and critique of mainstream primary school teachers' experience and expectations of the services provided by the National Educational Psychological Service.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Smith, R. (2002). Professional educational psychology and community relations education in Northern Ireland. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, *18*(4), 275-295.

Ní Uiginn, T. (2001). *Assessment practices for assessing cognitive ability: A comparison between educational psychologists and psychologists specialising in the area of learning disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Whelan, F. (2007). *An investigation of the coordination and provision of learning support in an all-boys secondary school in the North West of Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Emotional

Black, L. (unknown). *Stress, coping and resilience: A research overview.* Bangor: Positive Futures.

Black, E., & Roberts, P. (unknowna). *Exploring resiliency and effective stress intervention strategies for families with children with a learning disability.* Bangor: Positive Futures.

Black, E., & Roberts, P. (unknownb). *Review of coping strategies for parents and family members of children/adults with learning disabilities.* Bangor: Positive Futures.

Brennan, R. (2007). *The role of the special needs assistant in the schools for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties, from the perspective of school staff.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Crawford, M. (2007). *Meeting the needs of pupils with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in an emotional and behavioural difficulties (EBD) unit: Experiences and perceptions of provision.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Dodd, P., Dowling, S., & Hollins, S. (2005). A review of the emotional, psychiatric and behavioural responses to bereavement in people with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *49*(7), 537-543.

Dodd, P., Guerin, S., McEvoy, J., Buckley, S., Tyrrell, J., & Hillery, J. (2008). A study of complicated grief symptoms in people with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *52*(5), 415-425.

Dodd, P., McEvoy, J., Guerin, S., McGovern, E., Smith, E., & Hillery, J. (2005). Attitudes to bereavement and intellectual disabilities in an Irish context. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *18*(3), 237-243.

Egan, M. (2007). Emotional literacy in primary school – an holistic approach. *Learn*, *29*, 64-79.

Fahy, P. (2002). The 'acceptance' of a child with learning difficulties improves his/her self-esteem. *Learn*,. (24), 66-70.

Fenix, S. (2009). *An investigation into factors affecting the use of dance movement therapy (DMT) for children with emotional, social and behaviour difficulties: A case study.* Unpublished *MA thesis*, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Fisher, F. (2002). *Special educational needs and teachers' professional development: A study of the implications for higher education in the light of national policy initiatives.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Fleming, T., & Gallagher, A. (2002). *In trouble from day one. Children in Clondalkin with emotional and behavioural difficulties: A community response.* Dublin: Archways.

Flood, R. (2007). *Caring for the carers – an exploration into the emotional needs of teachers and a possible support to meet these needs.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Foster, D. (2006). *Supporting pupils with emotional and behavioural difficulties through the 'sustaining good behaviour' initiative. Does one size fit all?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Gilligan, R. (2007). Adversity, resilience and the educational progress of young people in public care. *Emotional and Behavioural Difficulties*, *12*(2), 135-145.

Gilrane-McGarry, U., & Taggart, L. (2007). An exploration of the support received by people with intellectual disabilities who have been bereaved. *Journal of Research in Nursing*, *12*(2), 129-144.

Hamilton, CA. (2009). 'Now I'd like to sleep with Rachael' – researching sexuality support in a service agency group home. *Disability & Society*, *24*(3), 303-315.

Honan, R. (2005). Providing practical and emotional supports to students with Asperger syndrome. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 63, 19.

Kelleher, CC, Murrin, C., McNicholas, F., Keogh, E., Shiely, F., Corrigan, H., & Nic Gabhainn, S. (2007). Correlates of increased risk of eating disorders in Irish school children. *Irish Medical Journal*, *100*(8), 1-2.

Lange, G., Sheerin, D., Carr, A., Dooley, B., Barton, V., Marshall, D., Mulligan, A., Belton, M., & Doyle, M. (2005). Family factors associated with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and emotional disorders in children. *Journal of Family Therapy*, *27*(1), 76-96.

Lyons, V., & Fitzgerald, M. (2004). Humor in autism and Asperger syndrome. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *34*(5), 521-531.

MacHale, R., & Carey, S. (2002). An investigation of the effects of bereavement on mental health and challenging behaviour in adults with learning disability. *British Journal of Learning Disability*, *30*(3), 113-117.

McAree, F. (2001). *The value of art therapy for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McElwee, N. (2007). *At-risk children and youth: Resiliency explored.* Oxon: Routledge.

McConkey, R., & Ryan, D. (2001). Experiences of staff dealing with client sexuality in services for teenagers and adults with intellectual disability. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *45*(1), 83-87.

McConnon, L. (2006). *An investigation of staff attitudes to sexual behaviour in people with a learning disability using the emotional stroop effect.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

McCrystal, P., Higgins, K., & Percy, A. (2005). Drug use amongst 12- and 13-year-olds attending emotional and behavioural difficulty units in Belfast. *Emotional and Behavioural Difficulties*, *10*(3), 203-218.

McGrath, L. (2009). *Dealing with challenging behaviour: An exploration of expressed emotion, attributions and copings styles in staff in a special needs school.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McKiernan, C. (2005). *A case study of two schools for children with social, emotional and behavioural difficulties in the Republic of Ireland incorporating comparisons with similar schools in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Gorman, L. (2008). *Improving the classroom behaviour of students presenting with emotional and behavioural difficulties using classroom charters.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Mahony, P. (2005). Juvenile delinquency and emotional and behavioural difficulties in education. In P. Clough, P. Garner, J. Pardeck, & F. Yuen (Eds.), *Handbook of emotional and behavioural difficulties*. London: Sage Publications.

O'Neill, F. (2007). *Fostering resilience in vulnerable children: Exploring a framework for intervention.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Reilly, C. (2006). Maximising potential – both academic and social-emotional. In C Smith (Ed.), *Including the gifted and talented. Making inclusion work for more gifted and able learners.* Oxon: Routledge.

Owens, S. (2008). *An investigation into perspectives of 'emotional and behavioural difficulties' in mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Pringle, J. (2008). *School completion for children in a special class from the perspective of resilience: A case study.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Scanlon, G. (2007). *The utility of the IRAP: Measuring self-esteem profiles of children with special educational needs and assessing the attitudes of teachers to children with emotional behavioural difficulties in mainstream education.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Taggart, E., Cousins, W., & Milner, S. (2007). Young people with learning disabilities living in state care: Their emotional, behavioural and mental health status. *Child Care in Practice*, *13*(4), 401-416.

Tierney, E., Quinlan, D., & Hastings, R.P. (2007). Impact of a 3-day training course on challenging behaviour on staff cognitive and emotional responses. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(1), 58-63.

Waldron, B., Sharry, J., Fitzpatrick, C., Carr, A., & Behan, J. (2002). Measuring children's emotional and behavioural problems: Comparing the child behaviour checklist and the strengths and difficulties questionnaire. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *23*(1), 18-26.

Ethnic Minority

Carrig, M. (2007). Immigrant students in special schools: Parents' perspectives. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(2), 165-174.

Kilcoyne, G. (2007). *Irish primary school teachers' perspectives on the integration of pupils from other cultures, for whom English is not their first language, into Irish primary schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Smyth, B. (2005). *Provision for foreign national pupils with special educational needs in Irish primary schools: An exploratory study.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Evaluation

Archways. (unknown). *Incredible years Ireland study: Proving the power of positive parenting.* Dublin: Author.

Armstrong, G. (2003). *An evaluation of the effectiveness of a behaviour support unit in a large, post-primary boys' school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Bailey, A., Barr, O., & Bunting, B. (2001). Police attitudes towards people with intellectual disability: An evaluation of awareness training. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *45*(4), 344-350.

Baird, H. (2007). *An evaluation of a range of qualifications for the training of classroom assistants in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Beck, G. (2008). *Addressing sensory need: An evaluation of an individual programme of intervention for pupils diagnosed as having an autistic spectrum disorder in a mainstream primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Black, E., & Roberts, P. (2007). *Interim evaluation report on positive futures' Bangor families project.* Bangor: Positive Futures.

Black, E., & Roberts, P. (2009). People with a learning disability as trainers: Evaluation of a values-based pilot training programme. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *37*(2), 129-137.

Canney, C., & Byrne, A. (2006). Evaluating Circle Time as a support to social skills development – reflections on a journey in school-based research. *British Journal of Special Education*, *33*(1), 19-24.

Conlon, M. (2008). *An investigation into the effectiveness of paired reading on a cohort of children with dyslexia and their peers in a primary school in the North West of Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Cook, A. (2008). *An evaluation of fluency training and accuracy training on component and composite skill acquisition.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Crawford, H., Doherty, K Crozier, B., Bhurgri, S., & McConkey, R. (2003). An evaluation of a short training course on autism for preschool personnel. *Good Autism Practice Journal*, *4*(2), 12-20.

Dalton, C., & Williams, J. (2005). *An evaluation of the quality of life of clients with severe learning disabilities in small group homes.* Cork: COPE.

Daly, M. (2002). *Evaluation of home support: A pilot scheme for pre-school attenders.* Cork: COPE.

Department of Education and Science. (2005). *An evaluation of special classes for pupils with specific speech and language disorder.* Dublin: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2006). *An evaluation of educational provision for children with autistic spectrum disorders.* Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2005). *Evaluating provision for autistic spectrum disorders in schools.* Bangor: Author.

Donnelly, H. (2000). *Measuring up to the code: An evaluation of the strategies used in a local secondary school to implement the code of practice in relation to the identification, assessment and provision made for pupils with special educational needs.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Doyle, E. (2008). *Evaluation of movement programmes in the treatment of dyslexia.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Egan-McGann, M. (2000). *Students who have Down syndrome: A study of their school placement educational supports and parental evaluation of their provision.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Fahey, A. (2003). *Description and evaluation of the Camphill model of residential supports for people with intellectual disabilities in Ireland.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Fisher, F. (2002). *Special educational needs and teachers' professional development: A study of the implications for higher education in the light of national policy initiatives.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Galligan, K., Doyle, A., & Mulvaney, F. (2005). *Evaluation of the National Physical and Sensory Disability Database.* Dublin: Health Research Board.

Gaughan, S. (2005). *An investigation into the development, implementation and evaluation of strategies that enhance the comprehension skills of children experiencing difficulty with literacy in a middle class.* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Grey, I. (2000). *Staff attributions about the causes of challenging behaviours. Effects of longitudinal training in multi-element behaviour support.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Grey, I.M., Honan, R., McClean, B., & Daly, M. (2005). Evaluating the effectiveness of teacher training in Applied Behaviour Analysis. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *9*(3), 209-227.

Griffin, C. (2006). *A clinic-based evaluation of the parents plus early years programme.* Unpublished MLitt thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Hallahan, B. (2004). *Evaluation of diagnoses in a residential learning disability service.* Unpublished MSc thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Hassan, C. (2001). *An evaluation of the effectiveness of the code of practice for special educational needs in meeting the educational requirements of a child with dyslexia.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Kelleher, D. (2006). *An investigation of social functioning among a group of children with mild general learning disabilities at mainstream primary level and evaluation of a social skills training programme.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McClean, B., Grey, I.M., & McCracken, M. (2007). An evaluation of positive behavioural support for people with very severe challenging behaviours in community-based settings. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *11*(3), 281-301.

McConkey, R. (2009). *Promoting the social inclusion of children and teenagers with ASD: An evaluation of the development projects undertaken by autism NI.* Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., Kelly, G., & Cassidy, A. (2006). *An evaluation of the need and early intervention support for children* (*aged 2-4 years) with an autistic spectrum disorder in Northern Ireland.* Belfast: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., & Milligan, M. (2008). *An evaluation of the keyhole autism project provided by Early Years.* (*NIPPA): 2005-2007.* Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., & Truesdale, M. (2004). *The evaluation of new autism services in the SHSSB area.* Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., & Milligan, V. (2007). *Evaluation report on the western area support project* (*WASP) on early intervention with families who have a child with autistic spectrum disorders* (*ASD).* Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McCorry, P., & McMullan, A.M. (2008). *Evaluation of the employment for autism project.* Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McGee, P., Day, T., & Sheehy, K. (2000). *Evaluation of 'units of sound': A teaching and software programme for pupils with specific learning disabilities.* Dublin: Department of Education and Science.

McGlade, A. (2007). *Developing an evaluative approach to assess the impact of a special visual assessment and treatment service on adults with a learning disability.* Unpublished MPhil thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

McLernon, H. (2007). *An evaluation of the phono-graphix approach to literacy development for children with moderate learning difficulties.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

McLintock, L. (2002). *An evaluation of the management of children with ADHD (attention deficit hyperactivity disorder) in the classroom.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

McMahon, J., & Cullinan, V. (2008). The roots of success: An evaluation of saplings educational provision for children 0-6 with autism spectrum disorder. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

McPeake, K. (2004). *An evaluation of the reading recovery programme in an Irish context.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McPhillips, T. (2007). *Dyslexia in primary school: An evaluation of the effectiveness of three models of special provision for pupils who have been assessed as having dyslexia.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McPhillips, T., & Shevlin, M. (2009). Evaluating the teaching and learning experience for the child with dyslexia in special and mainstream settings in Ireland. *Support for Learning*, *24*(2), 63-72.

McWilliams, S., Cannon, P., Farrar, M., Tubbert, B., Connolly, C., & McSorley, F. (2006). Comparison and evaluation of aspects of teacher education in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland. *European Journal of Teacher Education*, *29*(1), 67-79.

Marks, C. (2008). *An evaluation of the effects of a token economy using DRO and response cost in reducing the frequency of disruptive behaviour in a 4th class mainstream classroom.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Molloy, C. (2004). *An evaluation of 'visualising and verbalising for language comprehension and thinking' in teaching oral and reading comprehension to children in primary school who have both mild general learning disability and language delay.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Moran, M. (2008). *Evaluation of first steps writing in a learning support setting in a disadvantaged school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Nugent, M., & Devenney, P. (2008). Cross-age peer reading in a secondary school – an evaluation. *Learn*, 30, 83-90.

O'Dea, B. (2008). *An evaluation of a relationships and sexuality education programme for people with an intellectual disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Harney, F. (2005). *An evaluation study of the role of drama in education for children with development co-ordination disorder/dyspraxia.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Sullivan, A. (2001). *The prevention of CSA of children with mild intellectual disabilities – evaluation of the effectiveness of a CSA prevention programme on children, parents and teachers.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Quinn, M., Carr, A., Carroll, E., & O'Sullivan, D. (2007). Parents plus programme I: Evaluation of its effectiveness for preschool children with developmental disabilities and behavioural problems. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(4), 345-359.

Reynolds, S., Guerin, S., McEvoy, J., & Dodd, P. (2008). Evaluation of a bereavement training programme for staff in an intellectual disabilities service. *Journal of Policy and Practice in Intellectual Disabilities*, *5*(1), 1-5.

Sheehy, N. (2001) *Evaluation of TEACCH Methods,* Belfast: Barnardo's, Northern Ireland.

Swedish Research Institute for Disability Policy. (2007). *Evaluation of the transnational project: Training as a vehicle to employment. Pilot project on actions to mainstream disability policies.* Stockholm: Swedish Research Institute for Disability Policy.

Truesdale-Kennedy, M., McConkey, R., Ferguson, P., & Roberts, P. (2006). An evaluation of a family-centred support service for children with a significant learning disability. *Child Care in Practice*, *12*(4), 377-390.

Waldron, B., Sharry, J., Fitzpatrick, C., Carr, A., & Behan, J. (2002). Measuring children's emotional and behavioural problems: Comparing the child behaviour checklist and the strengths and difficulties questionnaire. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *23*(1), 18-26.

Ware, J., & Thorpe, P. (2007). Assessing and teaching children at the early stages of development. Combining psychology and ICT: An evaluation of a short in-service course for teachers of pupils with PMLD. *Support for Learning*, *22*(3), 131.

Ward, M. (2001). *An evaluation of day activity centres for clients with a physical disability in the Eastern regional health authority*. Dublin: Eastern Regional Health Authority.

Weir, S. (2003). *The evaluation of breaking the cycle: A follow-up of the achievements of 6th class pupils in urban schools in 2003*. Dublin: Educational Research Centre.

Funding

Byrne, G., & McKeown, P. (2000). Learning to manage spending: Experiences of schools in Northern Ireland. *Oxford Review of Education*, *26*(2), 159-174.

Healthcare

Archibald, J., Gillespie, S., Maloney, A., Moore, B., O'Hara, C., Scanlan, C., *et al.* (2007). The management of menopause for women with intellectual disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 69, 22-24.

Barr, O., & McConkey, R. (2006). Supporting parents who have a child referred for genetic investigation: The contribution of health visitors. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, *54*(2), 141-150.

Boland, M., Daly, E., & Staines, A. (2008). Methodological issues in inclusive disability research: A health promotion needs assessment of people attending Irish disability services. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *21*(3), 199-209.

Brosnan, R. (2000a). *An exploration of obesity and people with intellectual disability: Prevalence and psychological factors*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Brosnan, R. (2000b). Obesity. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 42, 28.*

Butler, A. (2007). Health matters! *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 69, 18.*

Carton, S. (2004). The use of psychotherapy for people with intellectual disability. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 58, 14.

Casey, A. (2005). *The psychosocial impact of chronic physical illness on young adults' development*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Clarke, C., & Houlihan, B. (2005). Learning disability among referrals to a community child psychiatric service. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *22*(1), 19-21.

Contact a Family. (2005). *Open wide? Families' experiences of accessing dental care for their disabled child*. London: Author.

Coughlan, B. (2000). Issues pertaining to the prescribing of psychotropic medication for persons with learning disability: Current perspectives. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 43, 24.

Coughlan, B. (2001). *Issues in the prescribing of psychotropic and psychoactive medication for persons with learning disability: Quantitative and qualitative perspectives*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Coughlan, B. (2003). *Assessing the mental health status of adults with intellectual disability using a modified version of the psychiatric assessment schedule for adults with developmental disability checklist*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Crowley, E., & Whelton, H. (2005). *Oral health of adults with an intellectual disability in residential care in Ireland 2003*. Dublin: Department of Health and Children.

Daly, E., MacDermott, E.J., & Green, A. (2001). Diagnostic review of 66 children with learning disability attending a single centre. *Irish Medical Journal*, *94*(6), 184-185.

Danaher, T. (2005). Issues surrounding caring for people with severe intellectual disabilities and epilepsy. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 26-27.

de Paor, E. (2004). Risk assessment: Ensuring safety or limiting opportunities? *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 60, 30.

D'Eath, M., Sixsmith, J., Cannon, R., & Kelly, L. (2005). *The experience of people with disabilities in accessing health services in Ireland: Do inequalities exist?* Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Department of Social and Family Affairs. (2003). *Report of the working group on the review of illness and disability schemes*. Dublin: Author.

Devine, M., & Taggart, L. (2008). Addressing the mental health needs of people with learning disabilities. *Nursing Standard*, *22*(45), 40-48.

Dodd, P., & McGinnity, M. (2003). Psychotherapy and learning disability. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *20*(2), 38-40.

Farrell, E. (2003). *Double jeopardy: People with intellectual disability: A population at risk of developing additional health and lifestyle related disabilities?* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Fitzpatrick, A., & Dowling, M. (2007). Supporting parents caring for a child with a learning disability. *Nursing Standard*, *22*(14-16), 35-39.

Fox, M. (2005). *Disability and population health discussion paper*. Dublin: Disability Federation of Ireland.

Gralton, N. (2000). *Treatment admissions of people with learning disability to a specialist hospital.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Grey, I.M., McClean, B., Kulkarni, E., & Hillery, J. (2003). Combining psychiatric and psychological approaches in the inpatient assessment of aggression in a client with moderate intellectual disability. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *20*(3), 91-95.

Hoey, H. (2001). The medical management of Down syndrome. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 48, 27.

Hughes, D., McGinnity, M., Kell, J., Donnelly, M., & Kennedy, O. (2003). Costing the hospital-based process of resettling people with learning disability in the community. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *20*(2), 41-44.

Kerr, M. (2007). General health issues of people with intellectual disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 69, 19.

McCarron, M. (2005). Assessment of dementia in persons with intellectual disability: Challenges and opportunities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 64, 24-26.

McCarron, M., & Service, K.P. (2002). Building health supports for women. In P. Noonan Walsh, & T. Heller (Eds.), *Health of women with intellectual disabilities*. Hoboken: Wiley Blackwell.

McConkey, R., Moore, G., & Marshall, D. (2002). Changes in the attitudes of GPs to the health screening of patients with learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *6*(4), 373-384.

McCoy, K. (2007). *Western health board inquiry into brothers of charity services in Galway*. Kildare: Health Service Executive.

McElwain, E. (2004). Caring for an intellectual disability patient in ICU. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 60, 28.

Marshall, D., & Foster, I. (2002). Learning disability nursing: Providing a healthcare input to children in special schools. *British Journal of Nursing*, *11*(1), 28-35.

Murphy, J. (2006). *Surveillance study on children and adolescents with Down syndrome (3 months to 18.9 years) in the Eastern Regional Health Authority.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Noonan Walsh, P. (2002). Women's health: A contextual approach. In P. Noonan Walsh, & T. Heller (Eds.), *Health of women with intellectual disabilities*. Hoboken: Wiley Blackwell.

Noonan Walsh, P. (2007). Women's health: An ecological approach. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 70, 27.

Noonan Walsh, P., & Murphy, G. (2002). Risk and vulnerabilities: Dilemmas for women. In P. Noonan Walsh, & T. Heller (Eds.), *Health of women with intellectual disabilities*. Hoboken: Wiley Blackwell.

O'Grady, K. (2008). Promoting mental health in people with intellectual disabilities – matching people and supports. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 73, 6-7.

O'Mahony, T. (2009). *Subjective well-being in students with and without a disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Regan, P., & Drummond, E. (2008). Cancer information needs of people with intellectual disability: A review of the literature. *European Journal on Oncology Nursing*, *12*(2), 142-147.

Parkes, J., Donnelly, M., Dolk, H., & Hill, N. (2002). Use of physiotherapy and alternatives by children with cerebral palsy: A population study. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *28*(6), 469-477.

Parkes, J., Hill, N., Dolk, H., & Donnelly, M. (2004). What influences physiotherapy use by children with cerebral palsy? *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *30*(2), 151-160.

Pollard, J. (2007). *Understanding relationships between psychiatric conditions and behaviour problems among individuals with intellectual disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Power, L. (2007). *The effects of sleep problems among children with autism on parental stress.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Pillinger, J. (2004). *Towards best practice in the provision of Irish health services for people with disabilities.* Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Regional Disability Services Unit. (2001). *Study of disability awareness among Health Service Executive, Western Area staff.* Leitrim: Regional Disability Services Unit.

Sibley, E. (2009). *Towards an inclusive health service: A research report into the availability of health information for blind and partially sighted people.* London: Royal National Institute of Blind People.

Sowney, M., & Barr, O. (2004). Equity of access to health care for people with learning disabilities: A concept analysis. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *8*(3), 247-265.

Sowney, M., & Barr, O. (2006). Caring for adults with intellectual disabilities: Perceived challenges for nurses in accident and emergency units. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, *55*(1), 36-45.

Sweeney, J. (2004). Beyond rhetoric: Access to mainstream health services in Ireland. *Learning Disability Practice*, *7*(1), 28-33.

van Schrojenstein Lantman-de Valk, H.M.J., & Noonan Walsh, P. (2008). Managing health problems in people with intellectual disabilities. *British Medical Journal*, 337, 1408-1412.

Varghese, J. (2003). *The effects of neuropsychological facilitation of respiration in the respiratory care of people with intellectual disability.* Dublin: St Michael's House.

Yazbeck, J. (2003). *Views of general practitioners on the provision of primary health care for people with learning disability in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin.

Healthcare - Nurses

Barr, O. (2006). The evolving role of community nurses for people with learning disabilities: Changes over an 11-year period. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, *15*(1), 72-82.

Department of Health Social Services and Public Safety. (2005). *Clinical supervision for learning disability nurses in Northern Ireland: Best practice guidelines*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety.

Dolan, J. (2006). *A study to investigate the understanding and experiences of registered nurses in intellectual disability of providing choice to people with an intellectual disability in the Republic of Ireland*. Unpublished MSc thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Galligan, K. (2004). The role of the clinical nurse specialist in meeting the needs of people with challenging behaviour. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 58, 23.

Hartnett, E., & Gallagher, P. (2006). An exploration of the role of the social model of disability in Irish intellectual disability nursing: The nursing perspective. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 68, 18-19.

Hartnett, EM. (2003). *An exploration of the role of the social model of disability in Irish intellectual disability nursing: The nursing perspective.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Healy, D., & Noonan Walsh, P. (2007). Communication among nurses and adults with severe and profound intellectual disabilities: Predicted and observed strategies. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *11*(2), 127-141.

Horan, P. (2004). Nursing people with intellectual disabilities: A profession under threat? *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 58, 24.

Lalor, A. (2007). *Breast screening for women with intellectual disabilities.* Unpublished MA thesis, unknown institution.

Marsh, E., & Sweeney, J. (2008). Nurses' knowledge of constipation in people with learning disabilities. *British Journal of Nursing*, *17*(4), 11-16.

Marshall, D., & Foster, I. (2002). Learning disability nursing: Providing a healthcare input to children in special schools. *British Journal of Nursing*, *11*(1), 28-35.

Marshall, D., McConkey, R., & Moore, G. (2003). Obesity in people with intellectual disabilities: The impact of nurse-led health screenings and heath promotion activities. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, *41*(2), 147-153.

McCarron, M., & Griffiths, C. (2003). Nurse roles in supporting old people with mental health problems. In P. Davidson, V.P. Prasher, & M. Janicki (Eds.), *Mental health, intellectual disabilities, and the ageing process*. Hoboken: Wiley Blackwell.

McConkey, R., & Truesdale, M. (2000). Reactions of nurses and therapists in mainstream health services to contact with people who have learning disabilities. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, *32*(1), 158-163.

McGowan, B. (2002). *An exploration of the attitudes of children's nurses to caring for children with a learning/developmental disability*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

McGonagle, C., O'Halloran, S., & O'Reilly, O. (2004). The expectations and experiences of Filipino nurses working in an intellectual disability service in the Republic of Ireland. *Journal of Learning Disabilities, 8*(4), 371-381.

Moore, G., McConkey, R., & Duffy, M. (2003). The role of the school nurse in special schools for pupils with severe learning difficulties. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, *40*(7), 771-779.

Murphy, T. (2002). *An exploration of management skills required by nurse managers employed in mental health and learning disability services: A qualitative study.* Unpublished MBA thesis, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin.

Nolan, P., & Brimblecombe, N. (2007). A survey of the education of nurses working in mental health settings in 12 European countries. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, *44*(3), 407-414.

Parahoo, K., Barr, O., & McCaughan, E. (2000). Research utilization and attitudes towards research among learning disability nurses in Northern Ireland. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, *31*(3), 607-613.

Sheerin, F. (2008). Diagnoses and interventions pertinent to intellectual disability nursing. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies & Classifications*, *19*(4), 140-149.

Sheerin, F. (2003). NANDA and NIC: Mediators to describe Irish intellectual disability nursing. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies & Classifications*, *14*(4), 22.

Sheerin, F. (2004). Identifying the foci of interest to nurses in Irish intellectual disability services. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *8*(2), 159-174.

Sheerin, F. (2005). *Employing standardised language to define the unique interventions of intellectual disability nursing.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Sheerin, F., & McConkey, R. (2008). Frontline care in Irish intellectual disability services. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *12*(2), 127-141.

Slevin, E. (2004). Learning disabilities: A survey of community nurses for people with prevalence of challenging behaviour and contact demands. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, *13*(5), 571-579.

Slevin, E., & Sines, D. (2005). The role of community nurses for people with learning disabilities: Working with people who challenge. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, *42*(4), 415-427.

Stewart, D. (2005). *An investigation of the role of the registered mental handicap nurse (RMHN) in supporting children with special educational needs in special schools in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Sweeney, J., & Dalton, C. (2007). Intellectual disability nurses' interest in taking postgraduate education. *Learning Disability Practice*, *10*(2), 30-37.

Information Communication Technology (ICT)

Abbott, E., Austin, R., Mulkeen, A., & Metcalfe, N. (2004). The global classroom: Advancing cultural awareness in special schools through collaborative work using ICT. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *19*(2), 225-240.

Adelola, I. (2006). *Application of virtual reality technology to the powered wheelchair training of children with disabilities.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Austin, R., & Anderson, J. (2007). *E-schooling: Global messages from a small island.* Oxon: Routledge.

Brennan, M. (2005). *Integrating ICT for a child with special educational needs (SEN) in the area of literacy, in a multi-class situation in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Brown, L. (2002). *The effectiveness of information communication technology as an intervention strategy for children with autism and severe learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Browne, E. (2002). *The role of information and communications technology in a constructivist approach to pedagogy for pupils with special educational needs.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Browne, G. (2007). The electronic storybook as an alternative reading strategy. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 21*(1), 47-55.

Craddock, G. (2003). *The impact of assistive technology on the quality of life and participation, student self-esteem and autonomy of students with disabilities transitioning from second level to post second level education.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Daly, T. (2006). *School culture and the mediation of change in Irish post-primary schools: ICT innovation and students with literacy difficulties.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Delahunt, G., & Duffin, D. (2007). Student support needs. In G. Eizmendi, J.M. Azkoitia, & G.M. Craddock (Eds.), *Challenges for assistive technology.* Amsterdam: IOS Press.

Enright, M. (2006). *A case study into the use of ICT and digital media in special schools for students with mild general learning disability in Munster.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Gallagher, A. (2003). *An investigation into the use of ICT by special education resource teachers in mainstream primary schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Henry-Lang, O. (2006). *An action research study on the potential for ICT to improve the learning of spellings for students with dyslexia.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Hickey, M. (2003). *Can information and communication technology enhance the communication skill of deaf students?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Hickey, T. (2007). *Beyond infrastructure: Towards the formulation of a policy on information and communications technology for children with special educational needs in a mainstream disadvantaged school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Killeen, G. (2008). *The impact of a collaborative ICT approach in the language development of pupils with special educational needs.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Long, S. (2000). *ICT and remedial education in Irish primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

McDonagh, S. (2006). *An investigation into the impact of ICT/digital media on teaching and learning in special needs education in post-primary schools in the west of Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

McKeon, D. (2000). The reading process: Diagnosis and remediation of reading difficulties in the context of ICT. *Learn*, 22, 39-46.

McGee, P., Day, T., & Sheehy, K. (2000). *Evaluation of 'units of sound': A teaching and software programme for pupils with specific learning disabilities.* Dublin: Department of Education and Science.

McLafferty, L. (2007). Interactive whiteboards: A quiet revolution in the classroom. *Cabhair*, 1, 3.

Maione, E., & Mirenda, P. (2006). Effects of video modeling and video feedback on peer-directed social language skills of a child with autism. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, *8*(2), 106-118.

Munro, M., & McMullin, B. (2009). E-learning for all? Maximising the impact of multimedia resources for learners with disabilities. In R. Donnelly, & F. McSweeney (Eds.), *Applied e-learning and e-teaching in higher education.* Hershey, PA: Idea Group Inc.

National Centre for Technology in Education. (2000). *Information and advice on special educational needs and ICY.* Dublin: National Centre for Technology in Education.

National Centre for Technology in Education. (2002). *ICT and special needs: Learning support.* Dublin: National Centre for Technology in Education.

Nikopoulos, C.K., & Keenan, M. (2004). Effects of video modeling on social initiations by children with autism. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, *37*(1), 93-96.

Nikopoulos, C.K., & Keenan, M. (2007). Using video modeling to teach complex social sequences to children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *37*(4), 678-693.

O'Keeffe, A. (2006). *An investigation into the effects of an ICT intervention on the mathematical problem-solving skills of twins with a specific learning disability.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Phayer, J. (2007). The trials and triumphs of the assistive technology package texthelp on dyslexic students at third level. *Learn*, 29, 45-63.

Phelan, A. (2002). Inclusion through ICT – the wider view. In C. Abbott (Ed.), *Special educational needs and the internet: Issues for the classroom.* Oxon: Routledge.

Power, R., McManus, V., & Fourie, R. (2009). Hardship, dedication and investment: An exploration of Irish mothers' commitment to communicating with their children with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, *16*(6), 531-538.

Rafferty, C. (2005). *Information and communication technology (ICT) in a further and higher education college: Investigating how technology meets the learning needs of students with a specific learning disability (dyslexia).* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Reville, M. (2005). ICT – a focus for change in the classroom and in the school. *Learn*, 27, 61-81.

Rodgers, T. (2005). *Science and technology for children with special educational needs: Investigating practice with a view to improving provision in a primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Swords, K. (2000). Useful theory of human-computer interaction. *Learn*, 22, 15-25.

Thomas, E. (2007). *Using assistive technology: The experiences of students with disabilities in a distance learning university.* Unpublished, EdD, Queen's University, Belfast.

Tierney, T. (2005). Action research on literacy progress using a talking computer. *Learn*, 27, 91-102.

Ware, J., & Thorpe, P. (2007). Assessing and teaching children at the early stages of development. Combining psychology and ICT: An evaluation of a short in-service course for teachers of pupils with PMLD. *Support for Learning*, *22*(3), 131.

Wilson, S. (2002). *The development and implementation of a simulated online banking site for use by special educational needs pupils in secondary education.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Wynne, E. (2004). *An investigation into the use of information and communication technology in special needs education in mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Individual Education Plan (IEP)

Butterly, D., & McCafferty, F. (2004). Individual education plans at second level. *Learn*, 26, 142-153.

Byrne, M. (2008). Individual education plans in Irish schools: Implementation report of the National Council for Special Education, 2006. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(1), 3-12.

Corcoran, D. (2006). *The individual education plan as a collaborative instrument (process) between resource teachers and classroom teachers in the mainstream Irish primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Dorman, M. (2004). *A study of the perceived usefulness of individual education plans in learning support centre.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Ginty, H. (2009). Individual educational planning: A case study. *Cabhair*, 3, 4-7.

Keady, F. (2003). *An examination of the process of development and application of individual education plans by resource teachers for children with SEN in selected mainstream Irish primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Keenan, K. (2009). *Parental perceptions of their role, responsibility and inclusion in the IEP process.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Lordan, M. (2002). Assessment and IEP development for young children with autism. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 66-77.

McCarthy, J. (2006). The IEP process: Current practice and perspectives. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(2), 112-121.

McCausland, D. (2005). *International experience in the provision of individual education plans for children with disabilities*. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Nugent, M. (2002). Teachers' views of working with individual education plans in an Irish special school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 98-112.

Nugent, M. (2004). A rough guide to individual education planning (IEPs) for primary schools. *Learn*, 26, 10-23.

Prunty, A. (2007). *Individual education plans for pupils with autistic spectrum disorder: A children's rights perspective*. Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Inclusion

Abbott, L. (2007). Northern Ireland special educational needs co-ordinators creating inclusive environments: An epic struggle. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *22*(4), 391-407.

Abbott, S., & McConkey, R. (2006). The barriers to social inclusion as perceived by people with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *10*(3), 275-287.

Adair, A. (2001). *Integrating children with special educational needs into mainstream education: A system analysis*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Ariff, R. (2003). *The inclusion of children with learning difficulties and disabilities into 'ordinary' schools in Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Barr, S., & Smith, R. (2009). Towards educational inclusion in a transforming society: Some lessons from community relations and special needs education in Northern Ireland. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *13*(2), 211-230.

Barry, M. (2003). *Getting together: A comparative analysis of inclusive primary education in the United States of America and the Republic of Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Barry, M. (2005). Inclusive educational strategies: Benefits for all. *Learn*, 27, 47-55.

Barry, M. (2007). Inclusion as pedagogy: Teaching all learners. *Learn*, 29, 111-119.

Barry-Murray, B. (2004). All kinds of minds – law and inclusive education. *Learn*, 26, 70-85.

Bates, M. (2005). *Teachers' perceptions of the inclusion of children with autistic spectrum disorders into mainstream classrooms*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Bell, S. (2006). *To what extent do formative assessment practices support the inclusion of pupils with learning difficulties in the activities of learning in a mainstream primary school?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Boland, M., Daly, E., & Staines, A. (2008). Methodological issues in inclusive disability research: A health promotion needs assessment of people attending Irish disability services. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *21*(3), 199-209.

Bracken, L. (2005). *Qualitative study of the effectiveness of a link programme designed to facilitate partial integration between mainstream students and their peers with multiple learning disabilities.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Brennan, M. (2005). *Integrating ICT for a child with special educational needs (SEN) in the area of literacy, in a multi-class situation in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Brophy, A. (2003). *A case study of an integrated programme for special needs pupils in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Brown, A. (2007). Changing places – changing lives. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 71,* 24-25.

Browne, A. (2004). PAMIS – Promoting a more inclusive society. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 60,* 14.

Burns, D. (2002). *Continuing the successful integration of preschool children with a mild/moderate learning disability into local/community preschool.* Cork: COPE.

Butler, J. (2003). *The differences in the social competence of children who attend integrated junior infant classes and children who attend segregated learning environments.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Butler, S., & Shevlin, M. (2001). Creating an inclusive school: The influence of teacher attitudes. *Irish Educational Studies, 20*(1), 125-138.

Byrne, D. (2009). *Inclusion or diversion in higher education in the Republic of Ireland?* Dublin: ESRI.

Byrnes, M. (2006). *A selected sample of teachers' attitudes to the inclusion of children with special educational needs in mainstream classes in primary and post-primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Callaghan, P. (2006). *The inclusion of four children with low incidence special educational needs in a mainstream junior primary school: Case studies incorporating action research.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Carpenter, B., & Shevlin, M. (2004). Creating an inclusive curriculum. In P. Noonan Walsh, & H. Gash (Eds.), *Lives and times: Practice, policy and people with disabilities*. Dublin: Rathdown Press.

Caverly, M. (2003). *The implications of integrating a special needs population in a liturgical setting.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Centre for Independent Living. (2006). *Strategic plan of the national advisory group 2005-08*. Dublin: Carmichael House.

Chadwick, H. (2007). *The inclusion of students with special educational needs in a rural post-primary school: An exploration of the views and perceptions of mainstream teachers.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Clark, K. (2001). Issues in integrating children with special educational needs at the preschool stage: A Scottish perspective. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(2), 110-120.

Clark, K., Cooper, M., & Rosswatt, F. (2004). Inclusion: Moving beyond the margins. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(2), 104-118.

Clarke, P. (2002). *Peer and teacher attitudes towards the integration/inclusion of children with Down's syndrome into mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Coffey, A. (2003). *Accessing the curriculum: A case study of pupils with special educational needs in a mainstream Irish primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Conata, C. (2002). *Including all: Home, school and community united in education.* Dublin: Veritas Publications.

Coyle, A. (2006). *The inclusion of a pupil with Asperger syndrome in a mainstream primary school: An exploratory study.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Coyle, D. (2006). *An investigation into primary teachers perceptions and practices regarding the inclusion of pupils with learning support needs arising from social and emotional behavioural difficulties.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Cromie, P. (2007). *Provision for pupils with dyslexia in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Cuddy, J. (2004). *A case study exploration of inclusion in a junior primary school in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Cunnane, T. (2006). *An exploratory study of the inclusion of children with autism in mainstream classes in primary schools in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Curcic, S. (2009). Inclusion in PK-12: An international perspective. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *13*(5), 517-538.

Dagg, B. (2004). *Teachers' perceptions of the inclusion of pupils with special educational needs in the mainstream primary classroom in Co Wicklow.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Daly, F., Keogh, A., & Whyte, J. (2007). *The experiences of students with physical disabilities in second level schools.* Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Davidson, M. (2007). *The inclusion of students with special educational needs (SEN) in primary and post primary schools in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Day, T. (2005). In-class support for children with special needs in mainstream schools. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(2), 79-87.

Day, T. (2007). A continuum of provision. *Learn*, 29, 17-25.

de Paor, M. (2004). Respecting difference. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 60, 32.

Department of Education and Science. (unknown). *Statement of strategy 2003-05.* Dublin: Department of Education and Science.

Department of Education and Science. (2004). *Report of a survey on the inclusion of pupils with statements of special educational needs in mainstream primary and post-primary schools in Northern Ireland: Inspected June-December 2003.* Dublin: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2007). *Inclusion of students with special educational needs: Post-primary guidelines*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (unknown). *Developing a dyslexia-friendly learning environment*. Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2002). *Deaf friendly schools: A guide for principals, staff and governors*. Bangor: Author.

Devine, D., & Kelly, M. (2006). 'I just don't want to get picked on by anybody': Dynamics of inclusion and exclusion in a newly multi-ethnic Irish primary school. *Children & Society*, *20*(2), 128-139.

Donnelly, A. (2006). *The perspectives of second level teachers on the inclusion of students with special educational needs in mainstream classes*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Donovan, Y. (2008). *An examination of Irish principal teacher's attitudes towards the inclusion of children with special educational needs*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Drudy, F. (2009). *Post-primary inclusive education for students with moderate general learning disabilities: Perspectives of teachers and support personnel*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Drudy, S., & Kinsella, W. (2000). Developing an inclusive system in a rapidly changing European society. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *13*(6), 647-663.

Duffy, R. (2005). The challenges of facilitating social integration of pupils with autism in a mainstream school. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 63, 12.

Dunleavy-Lavin, M. (2006). *A study of the perceptions of teachers and special needs assistants regarding the inclusion of children with ASD in an Irish primary school*. Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Edwards, S. (2005). One university's open door to inclusion. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 64, 10-12.

Edwards, S., O'Brien, P., & Ryan, S. (2005). Count me in: Including students with learning disabilities in Trinity College Dublin. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(1) 23-30.

Egan, P. (2008). Designing buildings to be inclusive. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 72, 12-13.

Elwood, J., McKeown, P., Gallagher, T., Kilpatrick, R., Murphy, C., & Carlisle, K. (2004). *Equality awareness in teacher education and training in Northern Ireland*. Belfast: Equality Commission for Northern Ireland.

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education. (2003). *Inclusive education and classroom practice*. Brussels: Author.

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education. (2005). *Inclusive education and classroom practice in secondary education*. Brussels: Author.

European Network on Independent Living. (2007). *Strasbourg freedom drive*. Valencia: Author.

Fennell, J. (2006). *A case study of the effects of inclusion in adult-organised break-time play on children with special educational needs*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Fennell, J. (2008). Break-time inclusion: A case study of the effects of adult organised play on children with special educational needs. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(2), 77-78.

Finan, C. (2008). *Is inclusive education a 'pipe dream' – have we settled for integration? A case study, with particular reference to the principals, teachers, parents and children, with special educational needs, in three specific schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Fleming, M. (2005). Segregation to inclusion – an incomplete journey. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 13.

Fogarty, M. (2004). *Inclusion in Irish primary schools: Provision, policy, practice and the perceptions of teachers.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Foley, A. (2008). One school's response to the integration of students with special needs in the secondary school programme. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 73, 12-13.

Friel, C. (2008). *A case study on the inclusion of a child having a mild general learning disability in a small primary mainstream school in Ireland, from the perspectives of partners.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Gannon, B., & Nolan, B. (2005). *Disability and social inclusion in Ireland.* Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Gannon, M. (2006). *Using metacognition to access the curriculum in an inclusive classroom.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Gorman, R. (2009). *The inclusion of children with special educational needs in mainstream schools in the South Eastern Education and Library Board.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Gray, C. (2005). Inclusion, impact and need: Young children and a visual impairment. *Child Care in Practice*, *11*(2), 179-190.

Gray, C. (2009). A qualitatively different experience: Mainstreaming pupils with a visual impairment in Northern Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *24*(2), 169-182.

Green, M. (2007). *Perceptions of inclusion in a mainstream primary school: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Groom, B. (2006). Supporting the return of pupils with EBD to mainstream school from specialist provision. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 61-69.

Hamill, P. (2000). Inclusive education: Promoting the rights of young people with severe/complex learning difficulties. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *13*(2), 83-95.

Hanafin, J., Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2007). Including young people with disabilities: Assessment challenges in higher education. *Higher Education*, *54*(3), 435-448.

Hand, B. (2001). *Best practices in inclusion: Primary teachers' perspectives.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Hanna, D. (2008). *Aspergers syndrome – inclusion or exclusion: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Hardiman, S., Guerin, S., & Fitzsimons, E. (2009). A comparison of the social competence of children with moderate intellectual disability in inclusive versus segregated school settings. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, *30*(2), 397-407.

Hartney, M. (2006). *Integrated dance and disability in Ireland:* (*How can I., as a dance educator, better facilitate active and productive engagement in dance activities among disabled and non-disabled participants)* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Hegarty, S. (2004). Inclusive education – a case to answer. In D. Mitchell (Ed.), *Special education needs and inclusive education: Major themes in education.* Oxon: Routledge.

Henry, A., Casserly, A.M., Coady, M., & Marshall, H. (2008). *A phenomenological case study exploring different perspectives on inclusion within one post-primary school in the north-west of Ireland.* Galway: National University of Ireland.

Henry, P., & Shevlin, M. (2006). Including a child who is selectively mute in a primary classroom. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 45-54.

Herrera, G. (2006). *Special needs inclusion: Effects on the mainstream.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Hill, V.G. (2004). An integrated debate on inclusion. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 57, 18.

Hilliard, M. (2007). *A study to investigate the experiences of pupils who have a physical disability and who attended a second level school in the north-east of Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Hosey, G. (2008). *A survey of special needs assistants and their class teachers on the role of the special needs assistant in supporting the inclusion of children with special educational needs in mainstream primary schools in Sligo.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Hughes, C. (2004). Barriers to inclusion. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 57, 15.

Hunter, J., & O'Connor, U. (2006). In search of inclusion. *Support for Learning*, *21*(2), 53-56.

Inclusion Ireland. (2003a). *Directory of service for people with intellectual disability.* Dublin: Author.

Inclusion Ireland. (2003b). *Who decides and how? People with intellectual disabilities – legal capacity & decision-making.* Dublin: Author.

Inclusion Ireland. (2005). *A chance to learn – introduction to the booklet.* Dublin: Author.

Inclusion Ireland. (2007). *Making inclusion a reality: Inclusion Ireland strategic plan 2007-12*. Dublin: Author.

Inclusion Ireland. (2009). *Inclusion Ireland annual report 2009.* Dublin: Author.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2000). *Inclusion – proceedings of special education conference*. Dublin: Author.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2003). *Supporting special education in the mainstream school*. Dublin: Author.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2004). *The inclusive school*. Dublin: Author.

Jerlinder, K. (2003). Inclusive education: What is it, and for whom? Definitions and limitations. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(2), 104-116.

Johnson, K. (2006). Emancipatory research – no longer about us without us. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 67, 26-28.

Jordan, P. (2008). *The inclusion of students with special educational needs in the home economics class: The teacher's perspective.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Kavanagh, M. (2009). *Has recent legislation promoted more inclusive educational and post-school settings for students with special educational needs?* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Keane, M. (2007). *Co-operative teaching for literacy with particular regard to the inclusion of children with special educational needs in mainstream classes in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelly, M. (2005). *An exploration of the experiences of the partners involved in a special unit for the inclusion of students with special educational needs in a second level school: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kelly, M. (2008). *Developing an inclusive whole-school approach to literacy in a mainstream secondary school at Junior Certificate level.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kelly, P. (2009). *The perspectives of teachers on the inclusion of students with special educational needs in first year mixed ability classes in a mainstream girls' post-primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kennedy, H. (2003). *INCLUSION – 'Reality or rhetoric?': A study examining if the practices and procedures of a case study school embrace inclusive principles.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Kennedy, M. (2002). *The contribution of individual psychology to the inclusion of pupils with special needs in second level schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2003). *In the morning the dark opens. A study of the experience of parents of children with developmental disabilities in mainstream schools: Why this choice was made, how it was achieved and hopes for the future.* Dublin: Centre for Disability Studies, University College Dublin.

Kenny, M., Shevlin, M., Noonan Walsh, P., & McNeela, E. (2005). Accessing mainstream: Examining the struggle for parents of children with learning difficulties. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *5*(1), 11-19.

Kenny, O. (2007). *A study of outreach support between special and mainstream schools in support of inclusion.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kerry Network of People with Disabilities. (2000). *Visualising inclusion.* Kerry: Author.

Keyes, C. (2002). *An examination of the feasibility of providing inclusive education for pupils with special educational needs in mainstream primary schools, based*

on a study of the views of teachers, 1999-2001. Unpublished MA thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Kilcoyne, G. (2007). *Irish primary school teachers' perspectives on the integration of pupils from other cultures, for whom English is not their first language, into Irish primary schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kilpatrick, R. (2000). Including children with special educational needs in mainstream schools. *Learn*, 22, 71-82.

King, F. (2008). *Special education in Irish classrooms: A practical guide.* Dublin: Primary ABC Publishing.

Kinsella, W., & Senior, J. (2008). Developing inclusive schools: A systematic approach. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *12*(5-6), 651-665.

Kubiak, J. (2009). Pushing the boundaries of inclusion within third level education. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 74, 8-10.

Lambe, J. (2007a). *Student teachers' attitudes to inclusion: Implications for education in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Lambe, J. (2007b). Student teachers, special educational needs and inclusive education: Reviewing the potential for problem-based, e-learning pedagogy to support practice. *Journal of Education for Teaching*, *33*(3), 359-377.

Lambe, J., & Bones, R. (2006a). Student teachers' attitudes to inclusion: Implications for initial teacher education in Northern Ireland. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *10*(6), 511-527.

Lambe, J., & Bones, R. (2006b). Student teachers' perceptions about inclusive classroom teaching in Northern Ireland prior to teaching practice experience. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *21*(2), 167-186.

Lambe, J., & Bones, R. (2007). The effect of school-based practice on student teachers' attitudes towards inclusive education in Northern Ireland. *Journal of Education for Teaching*, *33*(1), 99-113.

Lambe, J., & Bones, R. (2008). The impact of a special school placement on student teacher beliefs about inclusive education in Northern Ireland. *British Journal of Special Education*, *35*(2), 108-116.

Lennon, S. (2004). *Disability in schools and the workplace: An examination of the effect of legislation into the integration of people with disabilities in education and employment.* Unpublished MeqSt thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Lodge, A., & Lynch, K. (2004). *Diversity at school.* Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

Lowe, T., & McDonnell, P. (2007). To be or not to be included – that is the question: Disabled students in third level education. L Barton, & F Armstrong (Eds.). *Policy, experience and change: Cross-cultural reflections on inclusive education.* London: Springer.

Lynch, P. (2007). Inclusion: Provision, practice and curriculum – time for a closer look. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(2), 119-129.

McAuley, E. (2005). Inclusion in Irish education. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 18-20.

McCabe, K. (2005). *The inclusion of children with special educational needs: An action research approach.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McCann, C. (2004). *Including pupils with special educational needs: Policy and practice in five primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

McCarrick, A.M. (2005). *An investigation of inclusion as a whole school improvement strategy.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McCaul, B. (2007). *Teachers' perspectives of inclusion of students with SEN in one second level mainstream in Ireland.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

McCauley, E. (2006). *A study of the perceptions of teachers and special needs assistants regarding the inclusion of children with autistic spectrum disorder in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McCauley, E. (2009). Transition from primary to post-primary schools: Issues for students with special educational needs. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *23*(1), 32-46.

McConkey, R. (2001). *Innovations in educating communities about learning disabilities.* Belfast: Mental Health Services.

McConkey, R. (2007). Variations in the social inclusion of people with intellectual disabilities in supported living schemes and residential settings. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *51*(3), 207-217.

McConkey, R., Walsh-Gallagher, D., & Sinclair, M. (2005). Social inclusion of people with intellectual disabilities: The impact of place of residence. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *22*(1), 10-1.

McCracken, C. (2008). *The inclusion/exclusion process pertaining to children with autistic spectrum disorder within mainstream contexts in primary 1-4: Facilitating voices, influencing practice.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McGoldrick, B. (2004). *An investigation into mainstream class teachers' perceptions and practices regarding the inclusion of children with special educational needs in primary classrooms.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McGrath, B. (2006). 'Everything is different here…': Mobilising capabilities through inclusive education practices and relationships. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *10*(6), 595-614.

McKeown, A. (2005). *Working together: The practice of team teaching as a method of integration.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McMoreland, M. (2007). *An investigation into mainstream class teachers' perceptions and practices regarding inclusion and the use of differentiation in mixed ability classes in the North West Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McTague, P. (2005). *A study of educational inclusion for children with a learning difficulty from special school to mainstream schools, with specific reference to the pupils' experience of the transition.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McVea, S. (2004). *Inclusion or illusion? An investigation into the perceived inclusive practices in an integrated primary school: A resource for the school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Maginn, C. (2007). *The inclusion of their children with ASD into mainstream school: A parent's perspective.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Mahon, J., & Cusack, T. (2002). Physiotherapists' role in integration of children with cerebral palsy into mainstream schools. *Physiotherapy*, *88*(10), 595-604.

Mannion. E. (2001). *Autism and the mainstream primary school: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Marnell, M. (2006). *An exploration of the role of the special needs assistant (SNA) on facilitating inclusion in Irish mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Marshall, R. (2004). *Integrated schools and the inclusion of children with special educational needs.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Meegan, S. (2007). *Including students with special educational needs in post-primary physical education.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Meegan, S., & MacPhail, A. (2006). Inclusive education: Ireland's education provision for children with special educational needs. *Irish Educational Studies*, *25*(1), 53-62.

Meijer, C. (2001). *Inclusive education and effective classroom practices.* Brussels: European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education.

Mersh, I. (2001). *Supporting children's acquisition of language and literacy: An investigation into the work of classroom assistants in mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Minnock, C. (2005). Provision for students with a moderate general learning difficulty at Killina Presentation secondary school. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 21-22.

Monaghan, V. (2005). Inclusion – the only option? *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 12.

Monahan, L. (2002). Inclusion in education – count me in. *Learn*, 24, 38-42.

Moran, A. (2007). Embracing inclusive teacher education. *European Journal of Teacher Education*, *30*(2), 119-134.

Moran, A., & Abbott, L. (2002). Developing inclusive schools: The pivotal role of teaching assistants in promoting inclusion in special and mainstream schools in Northern Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education, 17*(2), 161-173.

Moran, A., & Abbott, L. (2006). *The development of inclusive schools in Northern Ireland: A model of best practice.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Murphy, P. (2001). *Integration of disabled adolescents in secondary schools: Does it really happen? An investigation into loneliness, friendship formation and social skills of physically disabled and nondisabled adolescents in integrated secondary schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Murray, I. (2006). *The inclusion of students with special educational needs in post-primary schools in Co. Clare and factors that influence provision.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

National Disability Authority. (2002). *Full text of guidelines for including people.* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2003). *Shared the feeling? Now let's share the future! How schools can make a difference in European year of people with disabilities.* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2004). *Survey on social participation and disability. Results from a survey conducted by MRBI in November 2004 for the NDA.* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2005). *How far towards equality?* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2006). *Special education provision for children with disabilities in Irish primary schools.* Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2007). *Public attitudes to disability in the Republic of Ireland.* Dublin: Author.

National Council for Special Education. (2006). *Implementation report: Plan for the phased implementation of the EPSEN Act 2004.* Trim: Author.

National Council for Special Education. (2008). *Statement of strategy 2008-11.* Trim: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (2001). *Statement of strategy 2001-04.* Dublin: Author.

Ní Chonaill, F. (2002). *Special educational needs and Gaelscoileanna: An examination of how all-Irish primary schools in Munster respond to inclusion.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Nolan, M. (2005). To withdraw or not to withdraw? *Learn*, 27, 56-60.

Northern Ireland Department of Education and Training Inspectorate. (2002). *A report [on] a survey of the provision for pupils with special educational needs in mainstream schools: Inspected 2001-02.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

O'Brien, S., & Ó Fathaigh, M. (2007a). Ideological challenges to the social inclusion agenda in the Republic of Ireland. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *11*(5-6), 593-614.

O'Brien, S., & Ó Fathaigh, M. (2007b). *Learning partnerships for social inclusion: Exploring lifelong learning contexts, issues & approaches.* Dublin: Oak Tree Press.

O'Brien, P., O'Keefe, M., Healy, U., Kubiak, J., Lally, N., & Hughes, Z. (2009). Inclusion of students with intellectual disability within a university setting. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 74, 6-7.

O'Brien, T. (2000). Increasing inclusion: Did anyone mention learning? *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(1), 2-11.

O'Connor, A. (2005). *A study of the integration of pupils with special educational needs and the transition of pupils with special educational needs from mainstream primary to mainstream post-primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

O'Connor, L. (2009). *Inclusion of pupils with special educational needs in a single-grade national school, a multi-grade national school and a Montessori school: Views of teachers, parents and pupils.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

O'Connor, U. (2007). Parental concerns on inclusion: The Northern Ireland perspective. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *11*(5-6), 535-550.

O'Donnell, M. (2000). *The voice of the pupil: Pupils' perspectives on their inclusion in mainstream school following transfer from special school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Keeffe, M. (2009). *The rarely heard voice: Students with moderate general learning disability speak of their experiences in mainstream schools.* Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Keeffe, P. (2004). The special school in an age of inclusion. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(1), 3-15.

O'Leary, S., & Whitty, A. (2008). Painting a picture of inclusion. *Learn*, 30, 9-18.

O'Neill, F. (2005). Understanding and supporting children with selective mutism in primary school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(1), 45-56.

O'Shea, E. (2005). *A conceptual model of inclusion for urban mainstream primary schools designated as disadvantaged.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Shea, J. (2003). *Inclusion of children with special educational needs in mainstream primary schools in County Clare.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

O'Gorman, A. (2006). *The role of the special school in supporting inclusion.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Quinn, U., & Wakefield, P. (2009). Experiencing inclusion within a Northern Ireland secondary school: The perspectives of migrant students from four European countries. *Support for Learning*, *24*(3), 111-117.

Redahan, A. (2004). *Implementing inclusive education in mainstream primary schools: An exploration of parental perspectives.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Redahan, A. (2006). Implementing inclusive education in mainstream primary school: An exploration of parental perspectives. *Learn*, 28, 36-42.

Reilly, C., & Senior, J. (2007). Facilitating the inclusion of children with fragile x syndrome. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 21*(1), 34-45.

Reynolds, M., McCartan, D., & Knipe, D. (2003). Traveller culture and lifestyle as factors influencing children's integration into mainstream secondary schools in West Belfast. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *7*(4), 403-414.

Ring, E. (2001). *A case study approach to the integration of a pupil with a moderate general learning disability in a small rural school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Ring, E., & Travers, J. (2005). Barriers to inclusion: A case study of a pupil with severe learning difficulties in Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *20*(1), 41-56.

Rooney, N. (2000). *Creating a culture of change: An exploration into the attitudes and perceptions of pupils with hearing impairments in an integrated education setting*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Rose, R. (2007). Reinterpreting inclusion: Putting participation at the heart of the agenda. *Learn*, 29, 26-32.

Ryan, D. (2008). An analysis tool for school inclusion for pupils with special educational needs and disabilities. *Child Care in Practice*, *14*(4), 371-380.

Ryan, D. (2009). 'Inclusion is more than a place': Exploring pupil views and voice in Belfast schools through visual narrative. *British Journal of Special Education*, *36*(2), 77-84.

Sadler, B. (2007). Making sense of 'inclusion': What is it and where does it come from? *Learn*, 29, 9-16.

Scott, I. (2009). Developing a whole-school approach to including children with autistic spectrum disorders in a mainstream primary school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 113-121.

Sheridan, A. (2008). *The role of the special needs assistant in a community school: A case study*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Shevlin, M. (2001). Establishing and maintaining contact between peers with and without severe or profound and complex learning difficulties. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *1*(1).

Shevlin, M. (2003). Preparing for contact between mainstream pupils and their counterparts who have severe and profound multiple learning disabilities. *British Journal of Special Education*, *30*(2), 93-99.

Shevlin, M. (2008). Young people with disabilities: Citizenship, real or imaginary? In G Jeffers, & U O'Connor (Eds.), *Education for citizenship and diversity in Irish contexts*. Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000a). Creating opportunities for contact between mainstream pupils and their counterparts with learning difficulties. *British Journal of Special Education*, *27*(1), 16-21.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000b). Fostering positive attitudes: Reactions of mainstream pupils to contact with their counterparts who have severe/profound intellectual disabilities. *European Journal of Special Needs Education, 15*(2), 206-217.

Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2001). Inclusion: Fact or fiction. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(1), 54-62.

Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2002). Including young people with disabilities in mainstream schools: Exploring implication for support teaching. *Learn*, 24, 58-65.

Smith, C. (2008). *An investigation into the influence of CPD for mainstream teachers in a post-primary secondary school in the north-east so as to facilitate a whole-school collaborative approach to the inclusion of students with special educational needs* (*SEN)*. Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Smith, R., & Barr, S. (2008). Towards educational inclusion in a contested society: From critical analysis to creative action. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *12*(4), 401-422.

Southern Area Children and Young People's Committee. (2000). *Promoting social inclusion in services for children and young people*. Armagh: Author.

Southern Education and Library Board. (unknown). *Good practice guidelines for schools to meet the special educational needs of pupils at the school-based stages of the code of practice*. Armagh: Author.

St Michael's House. (unknown). *Inclusion of children with learning disability in mainstream schools*. Dublin: St Michael's House.

Stevens, P., & O'Moore, M. (2009). *Inclusion or illusion? Educational provision for primary school children with mild general learning disabilities*. Dublin: Blackhall Publishing.

Swan, D. (2000). From exclusion to inclusion. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 44*.

Swedish Research Institute for Disability Policy. (2007). *Evaluation of the transnational project: Training as a vehicle to employment. Pilot project on actions to mainstream disability policies*. Stockholm: Swedish Research Institute for Disability Policy.

Sweeney, C. (unknown). *Good inclusive practice for children with dyspraxia/DCD in Irish primary schools*. Dublin: Dyspraxia Association of Ireland.

Sweeney, C. (2008). Including children with dyspraxia/DCD in Irish primary schools. *Learn*, 30, 64-75.

Sweeney, J. (2006). *A comparative study of special education provision in small ordinary primary schools in County Donegal*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Sweeney, T. (2008). *Teachers' perspectives on the inclusion of pupils with special educational needs in the mainstream primary physical education class*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Taggart, E. (2008). *An investigation on the integration of children with English as an additional language (EAL) in primary schools in Northern Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

The Disability Advisory's Working Network (DAWN). (unknown). *The educational support worker: Handbook*. Dublin: AHEAD.

Tighe, R. (2007). *A study of education provision for children with special educational needs in mainstream Irish primary schools*. Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Travers, J. (2005). Reflections on the challenges of inclusive education. In M.A. Lyons, & F. Waldron (Eds.), *Perspectives on equality: The second Seamus Heaney lectures*. Dublin: Liffey Press.

Tremer, A. (2002). *Inclusion and diversity within vocational education: A critical examination of national vocational qualifications for learners with special educational needs within an institute of further and higher education*. Unpublished EdD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Tsakloglou, P., & Papadopoulos, F. (2002). Aggregate level and determining factors of social exclusion in twelve European countries. *Journal of European Social Policy*, *12*(3), 211-225.

Vislie, L. (2003). From integration to inclusion: Focusing global trends and changes in the Western European societies. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *18*(1), 17-35.

Visser, J. (2007). Challenging behaviour in schools: Can mainstream meet the challenge? *Learn*, 29, 89-99.

Walsh, J. (2005). *The revised primary curriculum 1999 and inclusion: Supporting students with Asperger's syndrome.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Watson, S. (2005). Access to mainstream primary education for students with an intellectual and/or developmental disability: The parents' voice. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 62, 20-23.

White, L. (2007). Principal teachers' perceptions of inclusive provision in mainstream and transfer to the special school for students with moderate general learning disabilities. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(1), 22-33.

Wynne, E. (2004). *An investigation into the use of information and communication technology in special needs education in mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Whyte, G. (2002). S*ocial inclusion and the legal system: Public interest law in Ireland*. Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

Intervention

Armstrong, G. (2003). *An evaluation of the effectiveness of a behaviour support unit in a large, post-primary boys' school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Bailie, E. (2009). *Seeking to improve literacy in a grammar school by using an intervention programme*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Balfe, T. (2008). Using the structured whole word reading programme Edmark to help struggling students with autistic spectrum disorders and severe learning difficulties to read. *The SLD Experience*, 50.

Brennan, C. (2008). *The cognitive and affective benefits of reciprocal teaching in the learning support environment.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Brown, L. (2002). *The effectiveness of information communication technology as an intervention strategy for children with autism and severe learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Connolly, C. (2007). *The effect of cross-age peer tutoring (CAPT) on the reading fluency, reading comprehension and attitudes to reading of children experiencing reading difficulties*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Coyle, M. (2007). *An examination into the implementation of the first steps writing programme as a literacy intervention in a designated disadvantaged primary school*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Finnegan, O. (2008). *An investigation into the effects of a phonological awareness intervention on a group of primary school children from second to fifth class.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Foster, D. (2006). *Supporting pupils with emotional and behavioural difficulties through the 'sustaining good behaviour' initiative. Does one size fit all?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Gaughan, S. (2005). *An investigation into the development implementation and evaluation of strategies that enhance the comprehension skills of children experiencing difficulty with literacy in a middle class*. Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Gibson, J. (2007). *The experiences of staff working in applied behaviour analysis schools for children with autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Hanafin, J., & Lynch, A. (2001). Money matters: Poverty, parents and educational disadvantage. *Learn, 23*, 41-48.

Henry-Lang, O. (2006). *An action research study on the potential for ICT to improve the learning of spellings for students with dyslexia.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Irving, M. (2001). Developmental psychology: Can it help to clarify the features of effective teaching and learning? *Learn*, 23, 74-78.

Johnstone, B., Walsh, J., Carton, S., & Fish, R. (2008). Rehabilitation psychology: Meeting the needs of individuals with acquired disabilities in Ireland. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *30*(9), 709-715.

Jordan-Black, J. (2005). The effects of the primary movement programme on the academic performance of children attending ordinary primary school. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, 5(3), 101-111.

Jordan Fitzgerald, C. (2006). *A teacher-led action research evaluation that investigated the effectiveness of numericon for four adolescent students with moderate general learning disabilities, in an Irish context.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McElvaney, M. (2007). *The academic and social impact of a paired reading programme on second year students in a post-primary school.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McIvor, U. (2005). *An inquiry into the potential of TEFL methodology as applied to primary school learning support, with particular reference to oral language.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McNicholas, F., & Barry, E. (2004). Concentration problems: How to detect and manage them. *Learn*, 26, 97-105.

Marcus, A. (2008). *Reducing habituated toe-walking in children with autism spectrum disorder using a simplified habit reversal technique and DRI.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Marks, C. (2008). *An evaluation of the effects of a token economy using DRO and response cost in reducing the frequency of disruptive behaviour in a 4th class mainstream classroom.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Mehigan, P. (2004). *Teaching contingency awareness in the classroom to pupils with very profound general learning disabilities.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Mullan Y., & Travers, J. (2005). Educational disadvantage and mathematics: The impact of the number worlds intervention programme on the number knowledge of children in a junior infant class. In S. Close, T. Dooley, & D. Corcoran (Eds.) *Proceedings of First National Conference on Research in Mathematics Education* (MEI 1), Dublin.

Mullan, Y., & Travers, J. (2007). An early intervention that counts: An evaluation of the number worlds programme in a disadvantaged area. In P. Downes, & A.L. Gilligan (Eds.), *Beyond educational disadvantage: Envisioning a new future*, Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

Murphy, C. (2007). *Establishing complex derived manding with children with and without a diagnosis of autism.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Ní Cheallaigh, A. (2009). *A systems analysis of positive perceptions in parents of children with autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Connor, J. (2004). *Designing procedures to establish repertoires of derived relational responding in normally developing autistic children.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

O'Keeffe, A. (2006). *An investigation into the effects of an ICT intervention on the mathematical problem-solving skills of twins with a specific learning disability.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

O'Reilly, B. (2001). *The application of digital signal processing to the modelling and alleviation of auditory impairment.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Shaughnessy, M. (2008). Labelling children with special educational needs: To label or not to label? *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(2), 67-76.

Pitt, E. (2001). *Ready, set, go maths: Report on action research to investigate the most effective teaching approaches for children who find mathematics difficult.* Belfast: Inter Board Numeracy Group.

Reynolds, C. (2005). *An investigation exploring the effectiveness of structured play in developing the oral language and socialisation skills of five senior infant pupils in a learning support context.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Rushe, D. (2008). *The effect of social skills training on the adaptive behaviour of young adults with Asperger syndrome.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ryan, A. (2009). *An exploratory analysis of the effect of sibling-implemented pivotal response treatment on the complex social and attention behaviours of children with autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Smith, P., De Salvo, M., & Ardiff, A. (2005). From a sapling to a forest: The growth of the saplings model of education. In M. Keenan, M. Henderson, K.P. Kerr, & K. Dillenberger (Eds.), *Applied behaviour analysis and autism: Building a future together.* London: Jessica Kingsley Publications.

Sorensen, D. (2006). *What differences, in the Irish context, can be identified between the approach of reading recovery teachers and that of teachers using standard literacy intervention, in the area of early literacy skills?* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Tierney, E., Quinlan, D., & Hastings, R.P. (2007). Impact of a 3-day training course on challenging behaviour on staff cognitive and emotional responses. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(1), 58-63.

Walsh, M. (2000). *Degrees of learning disability, determinants of grief, bereavement experiences, and psychological interventions.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Weir, K. (2005). *A case study of the issues surrounding the identification, intervention and assessment of pupils with dyslexia in the primary school setting.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Irish Language

McCauliffe, M. (2003). *Using drama to teach English literacy skills in the learning support class in a Gaelscoil.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ní Chiaruáin, M. (2009). *An examination of how children with dyslexia experience reading in two languages in a Gaelscoil.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Ní Chonaill, F. (2002). *Special educational needs and Gaelscoileanna: An examination of how all-Irish primary schools in Munster respond to inclusion.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Ní Chonaráin, S., Travers, J., Ó Cathallain, S., & Twomey, D. (2006). *Múineadh na Gaeilge do leanaí le riachtanais oideachas speisíalta.* Dublin: Foras na Gaeilge.

Ní Fhoighil, N. (2008). *A comparative study of special education in a Gaelscoil and a Gaeltacht school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Dowd, A. (2006). *A study of exemptions from the Irish language curriculum, for pupils with special educational needs, in a sample of primary schools in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

O'Rainne, P. (2007). *An Ghaeltacht, an Ghaeilge agus ilmheáin foghlama teangan: A case study.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Judgements

Cronin v The Minister for Education and Science and Others, *Judgement delivered by Ms Justice Laffoy on July 6th, 2004.*

McD v Minister for Education and Science, Health Service Executive, Ireland and the Attorney General, *Judgement delivered by Mr Justice O'Neill on July 29th, 2008.*

Nagle v the South Western Health Board, the Minister for Education and Science, the Minister for Health and Children, Ireland and the Attorney General, and by Order the Board of Management of Our Lady's Boys' National School, Ballinteer, *Judgement delivered by Mr Justice Herbert on October 30th, 2001.*

O'Carolan [Minor] -v- Minister for Educatiuon & Science & Ors, *Judgement delivered by Mr Justice McMenamin on June 15th, 2005.*

O'Cuanacháin v The Minister for Education and Science, the Minister for Health and Children, the Health Service Executive, Ireland and the Attorney General, *Judgement delivered by Mr Justice Peart on May 16th, 2007.*

O'Keeffe v Hickey and The Minister for Education and Science, Ireland and the Attorney General, *Judgement delivered by the Supreme Court on December 19th, 2008.*

Sinnott v Minister for Education, Ireland and the Attorney General, *Judgement delivered by Mr Justice Barr on October 4th, 2000.*

Leadership

Irish Primary Principals' Network. (unknown). *Quality leadership <=> quality learning: Proof beyond reasonable doubt.* Cork: Author.

Kendrick, M. (2005). The leadership challenges in Ireland in regards to altering the conditions of life for people with disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 63, 26-27.

Travers, J., & McKeown, P. (2005). Preparation for the leadership of professional staff: A critique of the Misneach programme. *Irish Educational Studies*, *24*(1), 39-51.

Learning Support and Resource Teaching

Brennan, C. (2008). *The cognitive and affective benefits of reciprocal teaching in the learning support environment.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Brennan, R. (2007). *The role of the special needs assistant in the schools for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties, from the perspective of school staff.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Brown, J. (2007). *Support teaching in primary schools: An investigation of policy and practice.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Butler, L. (2005). *Mathematics learning support in Irish primary schools: A study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Conlon, K. (2007). *An investigation of resource support provision for children experiencing special educational needs in a mainstream primary school.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Connolly, T. (2004). Bridging the Gap project assisting in learning support. *Learn*, 26, 129-135.

Corcoran, D. (2006). *The individual education plan as a collaborative instrument (process) between resource teachers and classroom teachers in the mainstream Irish primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Coyle, S. (2001). The resource teacher in primary schools. *Learn*, 23, 49-51.

Cranks, J. (2004). Success for all: Providing reading support in the classroom. *Learn*, 26, 24-29.

Darbey, L. (2000). *An exploration of perceptions towards remedial education and the self-esteem and behaviour of children attending remedial classes.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Day, T. (2002). *What does it mean to be a learning support teacher? A life-history investigation of ten learning support teachers in the east-coast of Ireland.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Day, T. (2009). Lessons from learning support teachers: From past experience to future planning. *Reading News, Reading Association of Ireland,* March 2009, 20-26.

Deacy, E. (2003). *Methods and models of collaboration between learning support and class teachers in primary schools in Co Mayo.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Department of Education and Science. (2000). *Learning support guidelines*. Dublin: Author.

Dillon, L. (2008). *Developing an effective learning support/special educational needs student support team through action research.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Duggan, G. (2007). *An exploration of how learning support/resource teachers in mainstream primary schools perceive their roles, in light of Department of Education and Science (DES) Circular 02/05.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Gallagher, A. (2003). *An investigation into the use of ICT by special education resource teachers in mainstream primary schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Heery, A. (2003). A practitioner's review of learning support. *Learn*, 25, 91-97.

Jellie, C. (2009). *Learning support in secondary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Jones, B. (2005). *Can we expect that all children who attend learning support have motor difficulties and/or retained primary reflexes.* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Keady, F. (2003). *An examination of the process of development and application of individual education plans by resource teachers for children with SEN in selected mainstream Irish primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelly-McIntyre, K. (2007). *An investigation into how the learning support teacher can contribute to oral language development in the junior classes of a multi-grade primary school.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Long, S. (2000). *ICT and remedial education in Irish primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Long, S. (2005). The collaborative role of the resource teacher in Irish primary schools. *Learn*, 27, 116-122.

McCanney, S. (2007). *What impact has special education needs Circular 02/05 had on the role and collaboration of resource teachers and learning support teachers in rural mainstream primary schools in the Northwest of Ireland?* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McCarthy, J., & Burns, D. (2005). Mathematics – the Cinderella subject of learning support. *Learn*, 27, 153-158.

McCarthy, M. (2001). *An investigation into the role of the resource teacher for children with special needs in Irish primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Mahon, O. (2003). The significance of two of the definitions of the Education Act 1998 for learning support teachers. *Learn*, 25, 119-124.

Mangan, S. (2002). *Leading and managing change towards the development of a whole-school approach to learning support in a primary school.* Unpublished M.A., St Angela's College, Sligo.

Manning, L. (2004). *An empirical investigation of the role definition and function of learning support and resource teachers in mainstream second-level schools in the greater Dublin area.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Moran, M. (2008). *Evaluation of first steps writing in a learning support setting in a disadvantaged school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Mulligan, P. (2006). *An investigation of the policies and practices of learning support provision in Irish medium and English medium schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Reynolds, C. (2005). *An investigation exploring the effectiveness of structured play in developing the oral language and socialisation skills of five senior infant pupils in a learning support context.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Ryan, M. (2005). *Do students with dyslexia in the north-west of Ireland receive adequate teaching support to achieve their full potential in the subject of mathematics?* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2002). Including young people with disabilities in mainstream schools: Exploring implication for support teaching. *Learn*, 24, 58-65.

Symington, J. (2002). *An analysis of perceptions of support for pupils experiencing special educational needs in mathematics at the primary phase.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Travers, J. (2006). Perceptions of learning support teachers and resource teachers of each other's role in Irish primary schools. *Irish Educational Studies*, 25(2), 155-169.

Travers, J. (2007). *Learning support for mathematics in Irish primary schools: A study of policy, practice and teachers' views.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Travers, J. (2009a). Learning support policy for mathematics in Irish primary schools: Equal access, but unequal needs. *Irish Educational Studies*, 29(1), 71-80.

Travers, J. (2009b). Learning support for mathematics: Lessons from 100 lessons, In D. Corcoran, T. Dooley, S. Close., & R. Ward (Eds.) *Proceedings of the third national conference on research in mathematics education.* Dublin: St. Patrick's College, Drumcondra.

Walsh, C. (2004). *A study of the role of the resource teacher for special needs in primary schools.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Whelan, F. (2007). *An investigation of the coordination and provision of learning support in an all-boys secondary school in the North West of Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Legal

Armstrong, G. (2003). *An evaluation of the effectiveness of a behaviour support unit in a large, post-primary boys' school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Association for Higher Education Access and Disability. (2006). *The Disability Act, 2005: A guide for students and staff with disabilities in higher education institutions.* Dublin: Author.

Author Unknown. (2001). Special needs education and the law. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 45, 28.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2005a). *A strategic framework for adult mental health services*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2005b). *Alcohol and substance misuse*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2005). *Equal lives: Review of policy and services for people with a learning disability in Northern Ireland*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2006a). *A vision of a comprehensive child and adolescent mental health service*. (*CAMH*). Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2006b). *Autistic spectrum disorders*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2006c). *Human rights and equality report*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2006d). *Mental health improvement and well-being: A personal, public and political issue*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2007a). *A comprehensive legal framework for mental health and learning disability – August 2007*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2007b). *Living fuller lives*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Boland, T. (2003). Ireland. In J. de Groof, & G. Lauwers (Eds.), *Special education. Yearbook of the European association for education law and policy*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Comhairle. (2003). *Entitlements for people with disabilities*. Dublin: Comhairle.

Coombes, M. (2005). Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004 – response. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(2), 67-69.

de Paor, M. (2004). Persons with intellectual disability and the Gardaí. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 58, 22.

de Wispelaere, J., & Walsh, J. (2007). Disability rights in Ireland: Chronicle of a missed opportunity. *Irish Political Studies*, *22*(4), 517-543.

Delaney, C. (2004). *An exploration of staff attributions and beliefs regarding challenging behaviour in a service for people with intellectual disability* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Department of Education and Science. (2003). *Schools and the Equal Status Act*. Athlone: Author.

Donnelly, H. (2000). *Measuring up to the code: An evaluation of the strategies used in a local secondary school to implement the code of practice in relation to the*

identification, assessment and provision made for pupils with special educational needs. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Eardley, P. (2004). *Parents and statementing of SEN: An evaluation of parental engagement with the process of statutory assessment and statementing of special educational needs for children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus in mainstream primary school.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Equality Commission for Northern Ireland. (2005). *Disability discrimination code of practice for schools*. Belfast: Author.

Equality Commission for Northern Ireland. (2006a). *Disability discrimination code of practice for schools: Special educational needs and disability.* (*Northern Ireland) order 2005*. Belfast: Author.

Equality Commission for Northern Ireland. (2006b). *Summary guide of the disability discrimination duties for the further and higher education sectors: Special educational needs and disability.* (*Northern Ireland) order 2005*. Belfast: Author.

Government of Ireland. (2000). *Education (Welfare) Act, 2000*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Government of Ireland. (2004). *Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Government of Ireland. (2005). *Disability Act 2005*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Government of Northern Ireland. (2005). *The Special Educational Needs and Disability* (*Northern Ireland) Order 2005*. Belfast: HMSO.

Government of Northern Ireland. (2006). *The Disability Discrimination* (*Code of Practice) (Further and Higher Education) (Appointed Day) Order.* (*Northern Ireland) 2006*. Belfast: HMSO.

Hamill, P. (2000). Inclusive education: Promoting the rights of young people with severe/complex learning difficulties. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *13*(2), 83-95.

Inclusion Ireland. (2003). *Who decides and how? People with intellectual disabilities – legal capacity and decision-making*. Dublin: Author.

Ingoldsby, E. (2004). Encountering the law – a social work perspective. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 58, 20.

Lennon, S. (2004). *Disability in schools and the workplace: An examination of the effect of legislation into the integration of people with disabilities in education and employment.* Unpublished MeqSt thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Leonard, P., Hillery, J., & Staines, M. (2007). The challenge of applying mental health law reform to the intellectual disability sector in Ireland. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *24*(2), 47-49.

Logan, A. (2008). Special needs and children's right to be heard under the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child 1989 in the Republic of Ireland. *Education Law Journal*, *9*(2), 107-118.

Lundstrom, F., McCananey, D., & Webster, B. (2000). The changing face of disability legislation, policy, and practice in Ireland. *European Journal of Social Security*, *2*(4), 379-397.

Lundy, L., & Kilpatrick, R. (2006). Children's rights and special educational needs: Findings from research conducted for the Northern Ireland Commissioner for Children and Young People. *Support for Learning*, *21*(2), 57-63.

McKeon, M. (2004). People with intellectual disability who cause offence in law. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 58, 18.

Mahon, O. (2003). The significance of two of the definitions of the Education Act 1998 for learning support teachers. *Learn*, 25, 119-124.

Meaney, M. (2005). Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004 – response. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(2), 70-77.

Meany, M. (2006). Questions teachers ask about EPSEN. (2004). *Learn*, 28, 73-79.

Meaney, M., Monahan, K., & Kiernan, N. (2005). *Special educational needs and the law*. Dublin: Thomson Round Hall.

Montgomery, B. (2007). *Implementing the Special Educational Needs and Disability. (Northern Ireland) Order 2005: Implications for special educational needs co-ordinators.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

National Disability Authority. (2003). *NDA oral submission to Oireachtas Joint Committee on Education and Science on Education for Persons with Disabilities Bill 2003*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2005). *Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2006). *NDA submission to National Council for Special Education implementation plan*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2007). *2007 report on compliance with part 5 of the Disability Act 2005 on employment of people with disabilities in the public service*. Dublin: Author.

Nicaise, I. (2000).*The right to learn: Educational strategies for socially excluded youth in Europe*. Bristol: The Policy Press.

Niwa, L. (2007). Mental health law reform: The impact on children and young people in Northern Ireland. *Child Care in Practice*, *13*(4), 339-349.

Nolan, B. (2003). *On rights-based services for people with disabilities*. Dublin: ESRI.

O'Connor, U. (2006). *Parents' experiences of the statutory assessment and statementing procedures for special educational needs* (*SEN) in Northern Ireland*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

O'Connor, U., McConkey, R., & Hartop, B. (2005). Parental views on the statutory assessment and educational planning for children with special educational needs. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *20*(3), 251-269.

O'Grady Reilly, K. (2004). Unequal justice. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 59, 26.

O'Halloran, K. (2008). The Children (Northern Ireland) Order 1995: Article 50(2) and the importance of a care plan, welfare of child following death of sibling by NAI, carers with learning disability, risks of kinship care, role of independent consultants, social work. *Adoption and Fostering*, *32*(3), 93-97.

O'Kane, M. (2005). The effect of regulation on the quality of early childhood services in Ireland. *Child Care in Practice*, *11*(2), 231-252.

O'Mahony, P. (2002). Intellectual disability and the criminal justice system. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 50, 18-19.

O'Neill, A. (2001). *Mental disability law in Ireland – a critique from the perspective of international human rights and comparative mental disability law.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Phillips, R. (2003). *'The constitutional right to a free primary education in Ireland for children with severe and profound learning difficulties': Comparative analysis with the United Nations and the United States.* Dublin: Trinity College Dublin.

Quinn, G. (2001). Disability as a matter of justice. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 47, 12.

Quinn, G., & Degener, T. (2002). *Human rights and disability: The current use and future potential of United Nations human rights instruments in the context of disability.* New York: United Nations.

Sinnott v Minister for Education, Ireland and the Attorney General, *Judgement delivered by Mr Justice Barr on October 4th, 2000.*

Southern Education and Library Board. (unknown). *Provisional criteria for initiating statutory assessments of special educational need and for making statements of special educational need.* Armagh: Author.

Ring, E. (2004) *A historical analysis of the role of the courts and legislation in the development of educational provision for students with autistic spectrum disorders in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University of Birmingham, Birmingham.

Taylor-Dillon, F. (2004). *Consent to treatment: Knowledge of prescribed medication in a learning disability population.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Ware, J. (2001). The Sinnott judgement: Have we grasped the implications? *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(2), 75-83.

Whyte, G. (2002). *Social inclusion and the legal system: Public interest law in Ireland.* Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

Wilson, G., & Daly, M. (2007). Shaping the future of mental health policy and legislation in Northern Ireland: The impact of service user and professional social work discourses. *British Journal of Social Work*, *37*(3), 423-439.

Woods, M. (2000). How far can law take us? *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 42, 14.

Lifestyle

Buttimer, J., & Tierney, E. (2005). Patterns of leisure participation among adolescents with a mild intellectual disability. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *9*(1), 25-42.

Collins, M., Kyle, R., Smith, S., Laverty, A., Roberts, S., & Eaton-Evans, J. (2003). Coping with the usual family diet: Eating behaviour and food choices of children with Down's syndrome, autistic spectrum disorders or cri du chat syndrome and comparison groups of siblings. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *7*(2), 137-155.

Collins, M.S.R., Ross, S., Laverty, A., Roberts, S., Kyle, R., Smith, S., & Eaton-Evans, J. (2004). Eating behaviour and food choices in children with Down's syndrome, autistic spectrum disorder or cri du chat syndrome and comparison groups of siblings: Diet and preventative dentistry. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *8*(4), 331-350.

Dukes, E., & McGuire, B. (2009). Enhancing capacity to make sexuality-related decisions in people with an intellectual disability. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *53*(8), 727-734.

National Disability Authority. (2004). *Disability and the cost of living*. Dublin: Author.

National Federation of Voluntary Bodies. (2003). *Quality of life of young people with an intellectual disability: Interim report to the health research board*. Galway: Author.

Noonan Walsh, P., Linehan, C., Hillery, J., Durkan, J., & Emerson, E. (2000). *Quality and outcomes of residential setting provided for Irish adults with intellectual disability: An observational study*. Dublin: Centre for Studies of Developmental Disabilities.

Links

Bracken, L. (2005). *Qualitative study of the effectiveness of a link programme designed to facilitate partial integration between mainstream students and their peers with multiple learning disabilities*. Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Buckley, D. (2000). *Links between special and mainstream schools*. Unpublished MSt thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Cunningham, M. (2008). *You feel like you are friends: Assessing the effectiveness of a links programme in developing social relations between teenagers in a special school and their peers in a mainstream school*. Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

de Paor, S. (2007). *A case study of a links programme between a special school for students with multiple disability and a mainstream post-primary school*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Galvin, J., Higgins, A., & Mahony, K. (2009). *Family, school, community educational partnership report*. Limerick: Curriculum Development Unit.

Lambert, M. (2003). Changing roles: Collaboration between special and mainstream schools in England. *Learn*, 25, 41-47.

Kenny, O. (2007). *A study of outreach support between special and mainstream schools in support of inclusion*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Gorman, A. (2006). *The role of the special school in supporting inclusion*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000a). Creating contact: Facilitating interaction between mainstream pupils and their counterparts who have severe/profound disabilities. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *15*(2), 206-217.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000b). Linking mainstream and special: An opportunity to participate. *International Journal of Special Education*, *15*(1), 22-33.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000c). Schools' link programmes: Establishing common ground. *Oideas*, 47, 93-101.

Literacy

Bailey, I. (2002). Adults with learning disability in adult literacy schemes. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 50, 20-21.

Bailie, E. (2009). *Seeking to improve literacy in a grammar school by using an intervention programme*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Balfe, T. (2008). Using the structured whole word reading programme Edmark to help struggling students with autistic spectrum disorders and severe learning difficulties to read. *The SLD Experience*, 50.

Blythe, S. (2002). Neurological dysfunction in children with specific learning difficulties. *Learn*, 24, 71-77.

Breen, M. (2007). *The impact of linguistic phonics on the reading development of children of low literacy ability*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Brennan, R. (2007). *The role of the special needs assistant in the schools for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties, from the perspective of school staff.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Brown, L. (2002). *The effectiveness of information communication technology as an intervention strategy for children with autism and severe learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Browne, G. (2007). The electronic storybook as an alternative reading strategy. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 21*(1), 47-55.

Carlin, B. (2006). *Screening, selecting and supporting in literacy: A challenge for schools*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Cassidy, C. (2007). *An investigation into the effectiveness of the reading recovery intervention in a disadvantaged school.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Conlon, M. (2008). *An investigation into the effectiveness of paired reading on a cohort of children with dyslexia and their peers in a primary school in the North West of Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Connolly, C. (2007). *The effect of cross-age peer tutoring (CAPT) on the reading fluency, reading comprehension and attitudes to reading of children experiencing reading difficulties.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Connolly, E. (2001). Reading recovery. *Learn*, 23, 37-40.

Coyle, M. (2007). *An examination into the implementation of the first steps writing programme as a literacy intervention in a designated disadvantaged primary school.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Cranks, J. (2004). Success for all: Providing reading support in the classroom. *Learn*, 26, 24-29.

Culligan, B. (2000). Spelling and the revised curriculum. *Learn*, 22, 9-14.

Culligan, B. (2005). The importance of handwriting. *Learn*, 27, 9-14.

Daly, T. (2006). *School culture and the mediation of change in Irish post-primary schools: ICT innovation and students with literacy difficulties.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Department of Education and Science. (2005). *Literacy and numeracy in disadvantaged schools: Challenges for teachers and learners*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Department of Education and Science. (2006). *Improving literacy and numeracy in schools*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2007). *Literacy/numeracy – lessons from Northern Ireland Audit Office (NIAO) and Public Accounts Committee (PAC) reports 2007/11*. Bangor: Author.

Enright, G. (2001). *The feasibility of a family literacy programme in an open detention centre*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Eivers, E., Shiel, G., & Shortt, F. (2004). *Reading literacy in disadvantaged primary schools*. Dublin: Educational Research Centre.

Flanagan, C. (2008). Motivation and literacy – why academic motivation declines in adolescent years and strategies for improving it. *Learn*, 30, 55-63.

Fanning, H. (2002). *Improving reading comprehension abilities for children with reading difficulties*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Finnegan, O. (2008). *An investigation into the effects of a phonological awareness intervention on a group of primary school children from second to fifth class*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Helfrich-Thomas, S., Ankrum, J., & Cramks, J. (2005). Six steps to building an effective literacy classroom. *Learn*, 27, 103-107.

Henry-Lang, O. (2006). *An action research study on the potential for ICT to improve the learning of spellings for students with dyslexia*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Higgins, A. (2005). *An investigation into the effectiveness of team teaching on a structured phonics programme for children who attend learning support*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Jones, C. (2000). *A knowledge-based approach to the remediation of dyslexia*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Jordan, H. (2003). The current challenges facing the teacher in dealing with dyslexia. *Learn*, 25, 79-90.

Keane, M. (2007). *Co-operative teaching for literacy with particular regard to the inclusion of children with special educational needs in mainstream classes in an Irish primary school*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Keane, S. (2000). *A 'write an opera' project in a school for children with physical and learning disabilities*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kenny, C. (2005). An analysis of parental attitudes towards participation in an early intervention literacy programme. *Learn*, 27, 123-129.

King, F. (2004). *Successful strategies for enhancing reader accuracy and reading fluency for primary school mainstream pupils and pupils with dyslexia: A whole-class approach*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

King, P. (2007). *Does regular use of word processing affect the quality and quantity of the process writing of children experiencing literacy difficulties?* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Leahy, M. (2000). *How instruction in a strategy for use of the spelling checker impacts the spelling of the child with a specific learning disability in reading.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Liddane, M. (2009). *An exploration of literacy development in an inclusive primary school through cross-age peer tutoring.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Little, D. (2008). English language support at post-primary level: A contribution from the Trinity Immigration Initiative. *Learn*, 30, 19-23.

Long, E., MacBlain, S., & MacBlain, M. (2007). Supporting students with dyslexia at the secondary level: An emotional model of literacy. *Journal of Adolescent and Adult Literacy*, *51*(2), 124-134.

Long, E., & McPolin, P. (2009). Psychological assessment and dyslexia: Parents' perspectives. *Irish Educational Studies*, *28*(1), 115-126.

McCauliffe, M. (2003). *Using drama to teach English literacy skills in the learning support class in a Gaelscoil.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McCormack, W. (2001). Dyslexia at second-level: Including recent developments. *Learn*, 23, 52-62.

McElvaney, M. (2007). *The academic and social impact of a paired reading programme on second year students in a post-primary school.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McKeon, D. (2000). The reading process: Diagnosis and remediation of reading difficulties in the context of ICT. *Learn*, 22, 39-46.

McLernon, H. (2001). *Reading and reading difficulty: An investigation of the effectiveness of using the Phono-GraphixTM method of teaching reading to children with moderate learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

McLernon, H. (2007). *An evaluation of the phono-graphix approach to literacy development for children with moderate learning difficulties.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

McMahon, B. (2003). Time for a literacy initiative at second level? *Learn*, 25, 33-40.

McMurray, S. (2006). Learning to spell: Raising standards in spelling and independent writing. *Support for Learning, 21*(2), 100-107.

McNeill, M. (2008). *Using a learning environment to support guided reading sessions: A primary school case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

McPeake, K. (2004). *An evaluation of the reading recovery programme in an Irish context.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McPhillips, M. (2000). The role of persistent primary reflexes in reading delay. *Learn*, *22*, 26-34.

Mersh, I. (2001). *Supporting children's acquisition of language and literacy: An investigation into the work of classroom assistants in mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Molloy, C. (2004). *An evaluation of 'visualising and verbalising for language comprehension and thinking' in teaching oral and reading comprehension to children in primary school who have both mild general learning disability and language delay.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Murphy, F. (2002). Cross-aged paired reading: A timetabled approach at second level. *Learn*, 24, 87-92.

Murphy, S., Nugent M., & O'Neill, F. (2008). An investigation of the effectiveness of reading interventions for a local population of primary school children. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(2), 97-109.

Murray, M. (2009). *Literacy development at a post-primary level: Teachers', pupils' and parents' perspectives on the nature of dyslexia and appropriate management strategies at first year.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Ní Bhroin, D. (2009). *An evaluation of a shared reading emergent literacy programme for children with SEN in a mainstream primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Ní Chiaruáin, M. (2009). *An examination of how children with dyslexia experience reading in two languages in a Gaelscoil.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Nugent, M. (2001). Reading partners: The power of empowering. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 46, 14.

Nugent, M., & Devenney, P. (2008). Cross-age peer reading in a secondary school – an evaluation. *Learn*, 30, 83-90.

O'Loughlin, P. (2009). *Phono-Graphix: Three children's responses to this phonics programme.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Phayer, J. (2007). The trials and triumphs of the assistive technology package texthelp on dyslexic students at third level. *Learn*, 29, 45-63.

Phayer, J. (2008). The range of difficulties which third level dyslexic students experience at college. *Learn*, 30, 91-109.

Rafferty, C. (2005). *Information and communication technology (ICT) in a further and higher education college: Investigating how technology meets the learning needs of students with a specific learning disability (dyslexia).* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Raftery, M. (2001). *Analogy and rime-segmentation in children with a phonological impairment: An experimental study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Sheehy, K. (2002). Overcoming failure to begin word recognition using a local feature strategy: The handle technique and children with severe learning difficulties. *Learn*, 24, 78-86.

Sherlock, D. (2008). *An online literacy program for special needs adults.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Limerick Institute of Technology.

Skelton, J. (2001). *The Wellington Square Level One teaching method: An investigation into its effectiveness and role as a special needs intervention.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Smith, M. (2003). *Literacy and augmentative and alternative communication.* Bingley: Emerald Group Publishing.

Smyth, K. (2009). *An exploration of the effective use of story sacks as an inclusive strategy in the development of reading comprehension.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Sorensen, D. (2006). *What differences, in the Irish context, can be identified between the approach of reading recovery teachers and that of teachers using standard literacy intervention, in the area of early literacy skills?* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Tansey, A., & Ní Dhomhnaill, G. (2002). The perceptions and practices of primary school teachers with regard to dyslexia. *Learn*, 24, 13-20.

Tiernan, B. (2009). *How do children with reading difficulties learn to read in first class?* Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Tierney, T. (2005). Action research on literacy progress using a talking computer. *Learn*, 27, 91-102.

Topping, KJ. (2002). Paired reading with peers and parents. *Oideas*, 50, 103-115.

Walsh, D. (2003). *Dyslexia at UCD: Experiences, perceptions, provisions and future aspirations.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Worrall, A., & O'Shea, E. (2004). *Improving handwriting skills of students with specific learning difficulties. Is occupational therapy intervention effective?* Cork: COPE.

Wray, D. (2004). Literacy: A cross-curricular skill. *Learn*, 26, 62-69.

Wray, D. (2005). Developing critical literacy: A priority in the 21st century. *Learn*, 27, 22-32.

Wray, D., & Medwell, J. (2000). Content and content knowledge: Teaching in literacy. *Learn*, 22, 59-64.

Literature Review

Bamford, D. (2007). *The Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland): Promoting the social inclusion of people with a mental health problem or a learning disability.* Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Carr, A. (2000). *Clinical psychology in Ireland Vol. 1: Empirical studies of professional practice.* New York: Edwin Mellen Press.

Coughlan, B. (2000). Issues pertaining to the prescribing of psychotropic medication for persons with learning disability: Current perspectives. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 43, 24.

de Paor, M. (2002). European attitudes to disability. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 52, 13.

Douglas, G., McCall, S., McLinden, M., Pavey, S., Ware J., & Farrell, A.M. (2009). *International review of the literature of evidence of best practice models and outcomes in the education of blind and visually impaired children.* Trim: National Council for Special Education.

Electro-Technical Council of Ireland. (2003). Primary caregivers experiences of services for people with intellectual disabilities in Ireland. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 53, 14-15.

Fleming, M. (2006). A review of early interventions for children with autism. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 66, 14-15.

Hennessy, E., Swords, E., & Heary, C. (2007). Children's understanding of psychological problems displayed by their peers: A review of the literature. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *34*(1), 4-9.

McConkey, R., & Timmons, V. (2006). *International and cultural aspects of Down syndrome*. Southsea: Down Syndrome Education International.

Marschark, M. (2009). *Evidence of best practice models and outcomes in the education of deaf and hard-of-hearing children: An international review*. Trim: National Council for Special Education.

National Disability Authority. (2007). *Literature review on attitudes towards disability*. Dublin: Author.

Nixon, E. (2001). The social competence of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: A review of the literature. *Child Psychology and Psychiatry Review*, *6*(4), 172-180.

O'Brien, M. (2008). *Well-being and post-primary schooling: A review of the literature and research*. Dublin: National Council for Curriculum and Assessment.

O'Callaghan, K. (2007). Problem-solving in the classroom: Perspectives from the literature. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 20*(2), 131-140.

O'Regan, P., & Drummond, E. (2008). Cancer information needs of people with intellectual disability: A review of the literature. *European Journal on Oncology Nursing*, *12*(2), 142-147.

Parsons, S., Guldberg, K., MacLeod, A., Jones, G., Prunty, A., & Balfe, T. (2009). *International review of the literature of evidence of best practice provision in the education of persons with autistic spectrum disorders*. Trim: National Council for Special Education.

Psychological Society of Ireland, Learning Disability Group. (2003). *Controversies in learning disability practice*. Dublin: Psychological Society of Ireland.

Southern Area Children and Young People's Committee. (unknown). *Literature review for framework for integrated planning for outcomes for children and families*. Armagh: Author.

Mathematics

Begg, A. (2003). *Assessing the needs of primary teachers of children with learning difficulties in mathematics*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Brady, A. (2002). *Mathematic teachers' awareness of dyslexia*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Butler, L. (2005). *Mathematics learning support in Irish primary schools: A study*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Chinn, S., McDonagh, D., Van Elswijk, R., Harmsen, H., Kay, J., McPhillips, T., Power, A., & Skidmore, L. (2001). Classroom studies into cognitive style in mathematics for pupils with dyslexia in special education in the Netherlands, Ireland and the UK. *British Journal of Special Education*, *28*(2), 80-85.

de Buitléir, F. (2003). 'But dyslexia only affects words, doesn't it?' – a consideration of maths and the dyslexic learner. *Learn*, 25, 98-105.

Department of Education and Science. (2005). *Literacy and numeracy in disadvantaged schools: Challenges for teachers and learners.* Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Department of Education and Science. (2006). *Improving literacy and numeracy in schools.* Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Fanning, P. (2001). The teaching of fractions. *Learn*, 23, 13-22.

Flanagan, B. (2005). *Mathematics learning and dyslexia: An investigation into how dyslexia impacts on the learning of mathematics in a second level class.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Hayden, C. (2006). *Mathematics and the dyslexic child.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Jordan Fitzgerald, C. (2006). *A teacher-led action research evaluation that investigated the effectiveness of numericon for four adolescent students with moderate general learning disabilities, in an Irish context.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kennedy, D. (2007). *The effect of a persistent asymmetrical tonic neck reflex on two mixed mainstream, first classes in verbal IQ, mathematics and manual dexterity/motor control.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Koller, M. (2008). Involving parents of students with profound and multiple learning difficulties successfully in the education of their children. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(2), 111-123.

McAleer, N. (2007). *Selection for and provision of learning support for mathematics available in Irish primary schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McCarthy, J., & Burns, D. (2005). Mathematics – the Cinderella subject of learning support. *Learn*, 27, 153-158.

McCullagh, H. (2007). *Learning difficulties in mathematics: Assessment and intervention at primary level.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McPhillips, T. (2002). Classroom studies in mathematics: Comenius project. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(1), 23-32.

Mullan Y., & Travers, J. (2005). Educational disadvantage and mathematics: The impact of the number worlds intervention programme on the number knowledge of children in a junior infant class. In S. Close, T. Dooley, & D. Corcoran (Eds.), *Proceedings of First National Conference on Research in Mathematics Educati*on (MEI 1), Dublin.

Mullan, Y., & Travers, J. (2007). An early intervention that counts: An evaluation of the number worlds programme in a disadvantaged area. In P. Downes, & A.L. Gilligan (Eds.), *Beyond educational disadvantage: Envisioning a new future*, Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

Pitt, E. (2001). *Ready, set, go maths: Report on action research to investigate the most effective teaching approaches for children who find mathematics difficult.* Belfast: Inter Board Numeracy Group.

Rice, M. (2004). Dyscalculia: A problem to every solution … or something like that. *Learn*, 26, 136-141.

Ryan, M. (2005). *Do students with dyslexia in the north-west of Ireland receive adequate teaching support to achieve their full potential in the subject of mathematics?* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Shiel, G., & Kelly, D. (2001). *The 1999 national assessment of mathematics achievement – summary report.* Dublin: Educational Research Centre.

Shiel, G., Surgenor, P., Close, S., & Millar. (2006). *The 2004 national assessment of mathematics achievement.* Dublin: Educational Research Centre.

Symington, J. (2002). *An analysis of perceptions of support for pupils experiencing special educational needs in mathematics at the primary phase.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Travers, J. (2007). *Learning support for mathematics in Irish primary schools: A study of policy, practice and teachers' views.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Travers, J. (2009a). Learning support policy for mathematics in Irish primary schools: Equal access, but unequal needs. *Irish Educational Studies*, *29*(1), 71-80.

Travers, J. (2009b). Learning support for mathematics: Lessons from 100 lessons, In D. Corcoran, T. Dooley, S. Close., & R. Ward (Eds.) *Proceedings of the third national conference on research in mathematics education.* Dublin: St. Patrick's College, Drumcondra.

Ward, P. (2001). *Assessing elementary mathematics skills: Developing a process suitable for people with disabilities.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Mental Health

Bamford, D. (2005a). *Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland): A strategic framework for adult mental health services*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2005b). *Alcohol and substance misuse*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2005c). *A strategic framework for adult mental health services*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2006a). *A vision of a comprehensive child and adolescent mental health service. (CAMH)*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2006b). *Autistic spectrum disorders*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2006c). *Human rights and equality report*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2006d). *Mental health improvement and well-being: A personal, public and political issue*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2007a). *A comprehensive legal framework for mental health and learning disability – August 2007*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2007b). *Living fuller lives*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Coughlan, B. (2003). *Assessing the mental health status of adults with intellectual disability using a modified version of the psychiatric assessment schedule for adults with developmental disability checklist.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Fitzgerald, M. (Ed.) (2003). Irish families under stress: Fifty years of Irish child psychiatry, Volume seven. Dublin: South Western Area Health Board.

Fogarty, A. (2007). *A comparative assessment of mental health status of young adults with Aspergers syndrome participating in a multi-element support programme at Trinity College Dublin and non-participants.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Health Service Executive. (unknown). *Report to the Minister for Equality, Disability and Mental Health as provided for under Section 13 under of the Disability Act 2005*. Kildare: Health Service Executive.

Leonard, P., Hillery, J., & Staines, M. (2007). The challenge of applying mental health law reform to the intellectual disability sector in Ireland. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *24*(2), 47-49.

Lynch, G., & Hedderman, E. (2006). Tackling a long waiting list in a child and adolescent mental health service. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *23*(3), 103-106.

MacHale, R., & Carey, S. (2002). An investigation of the effects of bereavement on mental health and challenging behaviour in adults with learning disability. *British Journal of Learning Disability*, *30*(3), 113-117.

McNicholas, F., Barry, E., & Sharkey, L. (2005). The A-Z of childhood psychiatric disorders. *Learn*, 27, 135-141.

Mallon, J. (2007). *Barriers to employment for individuals with mental health issues and recommendations for change*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

National Disability Authority. (2003). *Review of access to mental health services for people with intellectual disabilities*. Dublin: Author.

Niwa, L. (2007). Mental health law reform: The impact on children and young people in Northern Ireland. *Child Care in Practice*, *13*(4), 339-349.

Prasad, S.E., Howley, S., & Murphy, K.C. (2008). Psychiatric disorders in people with 22q11.2 deletion syndrome: A population-based prevalence study in Ireland. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *52*(10), 816.

Quin, S., & Redmond, B. (2005). *Mental health and social policy in Ireland*. Dublin: University College Dublin Press.

Wilson, G., & Daly, M. (2007). Shaping the future of mental health policy and legislation in Northern Ireland: The impact of service user and professional social work discourses. *British Journal of Social Work*, *37*(3), 423-439.

Methodological

Benton, E. (2001). *Creating a disability database: Development of a best practice model*. Unpublished MBA thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Boland, M., Daly, E., & Staines, A. (2008). Methodological issues in inclusive disability research: A health promotion needs assessment of people attending Irish disability services. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *21*(3), 199-209.

Coady, M. (2006). 'Breaking down ivory towers' – an exploration of the democratic spirit of action research – is it truly emancipatory? *Learn*, 28, 93-102.

D'Eath, M., McCormack, B., Blitz, N., Fay, B., Kelly, A., McCarthy, A., Magliocco, G., Morris, K., Swinburne, J., Tierney, E., & Walis, M. (2005). *Guidelines for researchers when interviewing people with an intellectual disability*. Galway: National Federation of Voluntary Bodies.

Galvin, P. (2003). *A guide to interviewing clients with an intellectual disability in allegations of sexual abuse*. Unpublished MBA thesis, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin.

Good, A. (unknown). *Ethics in disability research*. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Gray, C., & Carville, S. (2008). Ethical research practices across disciplinary boundaries: The process of research involving children with a visual impairment. *Child Care in Practice*, *14*(2), 217-228.

Johnson, K. (2006). Emancipatory research – no longer about us without us. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 67*, 26-28.

Kelly, B. (2007). Methodological issues for qualitative research with learning disabled children. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology: Theory and Practice*, *10*(1), 21-35.

Kelly, B., McColgan, M., & Scally, M. (2000). 'A chance to say': Involving children who have learning disabilities in a pilot study on family support services. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *4*(2), 115-127.

King, F. (2006). Action research: A tool for educational change and school development. *Learn*, 28, 9-16.

Lyons, C. (2008). Using research as a tool to understand behaviour. *Learn*, 30, 46-54.

McCarthy, J. (2007). Old friends are best: (in praise of learning laboratories). *Learn*, 29, 80-88.

McNally, S. (2009). *Against theoretical eclecticism and in support of a unified conceptual framework for autism intervention research*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

National Disability Authority. (2003). *National disability study pilot*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2006). *Research guidelines and checklist for research with children with disabilities*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2009). *Ethical guidance for researchers with disabilities*. Dublin: Author.

Noonan Walsh, P. (2003). A courtly welcome: Observations on the research initiative. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *31*(4), 190-193.

O'Donovan, M.A., & Doyle, A. (2006). *Measuring activity and participation (MAP) of people with disabilities: An overview*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

O'Donovan, M.A., & Doyle, A. (2007). *Issue 2: Measure of activity and participation (MAP): World Health Organisation's disability assessment schedule. (WHODAS II)*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

O'Grady Reilly, K. (2008). *'What the future holds': The development and utilisation of a semi-structured interview schedule to facilitate family carers of adults with intellectual disability in permanency planning that spans the quality of life domains*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Phelan, D. (2005). Gaining access to and obtaining informed consent from participants with a learning disability: The challenges faced by the researcher. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 62*, 26-27.

Rose, R. (2003). Researching 'on', 'about', or 'with': Future direction for research in special education. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 55*, 26-27.

Walsh, T. (2003). *An audit of research on early childhood care and education in Ireland 1990-2003*. Dublin: Centre for Early Childhood Development and Education.

Wearmouth, J. (2003). The use of a narrative approach to illuminate an individual learning need: Implications for teachers' professional development. *Journal of In-Service Education*, *29*(2), 255-276.

Whyte, J. (2005). *Research with children with disabilities – a review of ethical concerns and guidelines and checklist for good practice*. Dublin: Children's Research Centre.

Whyte, J. (2006). *Consulting with children with disabilities as service users: Practical and methodological concerns*. Dublin: Children's Research Centre.

Woods, M. (2003). Both sides of the fence. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 53, 18-19.

Motivation

Liddell, B. (2001). *'Separate realities': An investigation into the social behaviour of a group of adults with severe learning difficulties and a discussion of the factors which appear to motivate this behaviour*. Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Music Therapy

Bracefield, H., Kirk-Smith, M., Slevin, E., Sutton, J., & Thompson, K. (2000). Music therapy in Northern Ireland: The provision for people with learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *4*(1), 63-76.

Butler, M. (2009). *A music-based social skills intervention for children with special educational needs*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Duffy, B., & Fuller, R. (2000). Role of music therapy in social skills development in children with moderate intellectual disability. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *13*(2), 77-89.

Edwards, J. (2000). Music therapy: An old art, a new practice. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 43, 11.

Jackson, R. (2004). Music: Fun, relaxation, training or therapy? *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 60, 26.

Jackson, R. (2007). Music activities initiated by staff within services for people with intellectual disability. *Learning Disability Practice*, *10*(5), 32-37.

Kiernan, A. (2008). *Music in movement: An evaluation of the use of soundbeam technology with adults with autism*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Outcomes

Callaghan, L. (2005). Personal outcomes for people with learning disabilities incorporating the concept of collaboration: Part 1. *Learning Disability Practice*, *8*(8), 12-16.

Dillenburger, K., Keenan, M., Gallagher, S., & McElhinney, M. (2004). Parent education and home-based behaviour analytic intervention: An examination of parents' perceptions of outcome. *Journal of Intellectual and Developmental Disability*, *29*(2), 119-130.

Donnelly, U., Stewart, N., & Hollinger, M. (2005). Prevalence and outcomes of childhood visual disorders. *Ophthalmic Epidemiology*, *12*(4), 243-250.

Douglas, G., McCall, S., McLinden, M., Pavey, S., Ware J., & Farrell, A.M. (2009). *International review of the literature of evidence of best practice models and outcomes in the education of blind and visually impaired children*. Trim: National Council for Special Education.

Fahey, R. (2005). *Post-school vocational outcomes and social experiences of past-pupils of a special school for mild general learning disabilities: How they inform transition curricula.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Fahey, R. (2007). Post-school outcomes and social experiences of past pupils of a special school for pupils with mild general learning disabilities: How they inform transition curricula. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(1), 7-20.

Farrelly, M. (2001). What happens after school? Outcome for individuals with Asperger syndrome/high-functioning autism. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 47, 26.

Gilligan, J. (2008). *Present paths and future directions of past-pupils of a special school for mild general learning difficulties: Are certified programmes meeting their needs?* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Guerin, S., Buckley, S., McEvoy, J., Hillery, J., & Dodd, P. (2009). The psychometric properties of the attention-distraction, inhibition-excitation classroom assessment scale (ADIECAS) in a sample of children with moderate and severe intellectual disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, *30*(4), 727-734.

Hughes, T. (2000). Personal outcomes. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 44.

Johnson, S., Hennessy, E., Smith, R., Trikic, R., Wolke, D., & Marlow, N. (2009). Academic attainment and special educational needs in extremely preterm children at 11 years of age: The EPICure study. *Archives of Disease in Childhood – Fetal and Neonatal Edition*, *94*(4), 159-164.

Jordan-Black, J. (2005). The effects of the primary movement programme on the academic performance of children attending ordinary primary school. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, 5(3), 101-111.

Mansell, J., Knapp, M., Beadle-Brown, J., & Beecham, J. (2007). *Deinstitutionalisation and community living: Outcomes and costs: Report of a European study. Volume 2: Main report.* Canterbury: Tizard Centre, University of Kent.

Noonan Walsh, P., Linehan, C., Hillery, J., Durkan, J., & Emerson, E. (2000). *Quality and outcomes of residential setting provided for Irish adults with intellectual disability: An observational study.* Dublin: Centre for Studies of Developmental Disabilities.

Quirke, M. (2003). *Quality of life as an outcome from training for adult learners with disabilities: The need for a qualitative approach.* Unpublished MA thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Pysical Education

Meegan, S. (2007). *Including students with special educational needs in post-primary physical education.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

National Disability Authority. (2005). *Promoting the participation of people with disabilities in physical activity and sport in Ireland.* Dublin: Author.

Sweeney, T. (2008). *Teacher's perspectives on the inclusion of pupils with special educational needs in the mainstream primary physical education class.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Parents, Caregivers, Siblings and Families

Archways. (unknown). *Incredible Years Ireland study: Proving the power of positive parenting*. Dublin: Author.

Barr, O. (2007). Working effectively with families of people with learning disabilities. In B. Gates (Ed.), *Learning disabilities: Towards inclusion*. London: Elsevier.

Barragry, P. (2002). Education for young people with learning difficulties: Some reflections. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 49, 16-17.

Barron, S., McConkey, R., & Mulvaney, F. (2006). Family carers of adult persons with intellectual disabilities on the island of Ireland. *Journal of Policy and Practice in Intellectual Disabilities*, *3*(2), 87-94.

Bennett, E. (2009). *What makes my family stronger*. London: Contact a Family.

Black, L. (unknown). *Stress, coping and resilience: A research overview*. Bangor: Positive Futures.

Black, E., & Devine, M. (unknown). *Head start – a guide for parents, carers, educators and health and social care staff*. Bangor: Positive Futures.

Black, E., & Roberts, P. (unknowna). *Exploring resiliency and effective stress intervention strategies for families with children with a learning disability*. Bangor: Positive Futures.

Black, E., & Roberts, P. (unknownb). *Review of coping strategies for parents and family members of children/adults with learning disabilities*. Bangor: Positive Futures.

Black, E., & Roberts, P. (2007). *Interim evaluation report on positive futures' Bangor families project*. Bangor: Positive Futures.

Breen, M. (2004). *Blood, sweat and fears: An investigation into the experiences of education provision in Ireland from the perspectives of parents of children with special educational needs in mainstream education*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Brophy, A. (2003). *A case study of an integrated programme for special needs pupils in an Irish primary school*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Carrig, M. (2007). Immigrant students in special schools: Parents' perspectives. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(2), 165-174.

Cleary, A. (2001). The child, the family and disability. In C. Cleary, M. Nic Ghiolla Phadraig, & S. Quin (Eds.), *Understanding children Volume 2: Changing experiences and family forms*. Dublin: Oak Tree Press.

Connolly, D. (2001). The impact of the different disabilities arising from head injury on the primary caregiver. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *64*(1), 41-46.

Contact a Family. (unknown). *Debt and disability – the impact of debt on families with disabled children*. London: Author.

Contact a Family. (2003). *No time for us – relationships between parents who have a disabled child*. London: Author.

Contact a Family. (2004). *Flexible enough? Employment patterns in families with disabled children*. London: Author.

Contact a Family. (2005). *Open wide? Families' experiences of accessing dental care for their disabled child*. London: Author.

Co-operation and Working Together (CAWT). (2007). *Caring for individuals with a learning disability – findings from a research study*. Derry: Author.

Coulthard, P. (2003). *Caring for a child with an autistic spectrum disorder over the life span*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Culligan, B. (2003). Let's give Thursday nights back to children and parents. *Learn*, 25, 106-111.

Danaher, T. (2005). Issues surrounding caring for people with severe intellectual disabilities and epilepsy. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 26-27.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2004). *Your child with ADHD: A practical guide for parents and carers*. Bangor: Author.

Dillenburger, K., Keenan, M., Gallagher, S., & McElhinney, M. (2004). Parent education and home-based behaviour analytic intervention: An examination of parents' perceptions of outcome. *Journal of Intellectual and Developmental Disability*, *29*(2), 119-130.

Dineen, C. (2000). *A repertory grid study of siblings' perspectives of family members coping styles in the presence of a sibling with an intellectual disability*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Doody, O. (2007). Moving from a long-stay institution to a community-based residential programme for persons with intellectual disability: The views of families. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 70, 14-15.

Egan, J., & Noonan Walsh, P. (2001). Sources of stress among adult siblings of Irish people with intellectual disability. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *22*(1), 28-38.

Eisenhower, A. (2007). Working all the live-long day: Parenting and employment. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 71, 22-23.

Enright, G. (2001). *The feasibility of a family literacy programme in an open detention centre*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Finlay, F. (2005). A parent's understanding of the Disability Bill – how it will improve or not improve service. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 10-11.

Finnegan, L. (2001). *Service needs, psychological well-being, social support, quality of life and self-determination, among Irish individuals with intellectual disability, and their primary carers*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Finnegan, E., Dooley, B., & Noonan Walsh, P. (2004). The impact of formal services on family carers of individuals with intellectual disability. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *25*(1), 26-43.

Fitzpatrick, A., & Dowling, M. (2007). Supporting parents caring for a child with a learning disability. *Nursing Standard*, *22*(14-16), 35-39.

Flood, R. (2007). *Caring for the carers – an exploration into the emotional needs of teachers and a possible support to meet these needs*. Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Flynn, A. (2009). *Family functioning and cerebral palsy: The family lifecycle, disability severity and family functioning profiles*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Galvin, J., Higgins, A., & Mahony, K. (2009). *Family, school, community educational partnership report*. Limerick: Curriculum Development Unit.

Gaventa, B. (2008). Families and faith communities: The promise and power of the pastoral role. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 73*, 20-22.

Gillan, D. (2008). *Transition from special education into adult life for young adults with intellectual disability: The parents' experience*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Gormley, M. (2004). *Stress, coping and social support among parents of children with a learning disability*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Gormley, P. (2003). *Identification of the needs of families who have a young child with profound or severe intellectual disability within the community*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin.

Graydon, G. (2002). Raising a child with autism: A mother's experience. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 52*, 10-11.

Greer, F. (2004). *Factors related to coping and positive perceptions in mothers of 5- to 8-year -old children with intellectual disabilities*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Greer, F.A., Grey, I.M., & McClean, B. (2006). Coping and positive perceptions in Irish mothers of children with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *10*(3), 231-248.

Griffin, C. (2006). *A clinic-based evaluation of the parents plus early years programme*. Unpublished MLitt thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Hanrahan, D. (2003). Recruiting host families. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 53*, 10-11.

Hanrahan, D. (2006). The influence of media and respondent characteristics on the outcome of a campaign to recruit host families for adults with learning disability. *British Journal of Social Work*, *36*(6), 979-996.

Harnett, A. (2008). 'Words you never forget' Best-practice guidelines to support professionals when informing families of their child's disability. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 73*, 8-10.

Hartnett, E., Gallagher, P., Kiernan, G., Poulson, C., Gilligan, E., & Reynolds, M. (2008). Day service programmes for people with a severe intellectual disability and quality of life: Parent and staff perspectives. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *12*(2), 153-172.

Hartrey, E., & Wells, JSG. (2003). The meaning of respite care to mothers of children with learning disabilities: Two Irish case studies. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, *10*(3), 335-342.

James, A. (2000). *The nature of the relationships between the child, their parents and teachers within a primary school, working together to meet the needs of children defined as having 'special educational needs'*. Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Jones, E. (2006). A parent's experience of schooling for a child with ADHD. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 55-59.

Keenan, M. (2005). Empowering parents with service. In M. Keenan, M. Henderson, K.P. Kerr, & K. Dillenberger (Eds.), *Applied behaviour analysis and autism: Building a future together*. London: Jessica Kingsley Publications.

Keenan, M., Kerr, K., & Dillenburger, K. (2000). *Parents' education as autism therapist: Applied behaviour analysis in context 1ˢᵗ edition*. London: Jessica Kingsley Publications.

Kelleher, E. (2005). *Parental involvement in the language development of preschool Traveller children through the use of storybooks*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kenny, C. (2005). An analysis of parental attitudes towards participation in an early intervention literacy programme. *Learn*, 27, 123-129.

Kenny, K., & McGilloway, S. (2006). Caregiver strain and coping in parents of children with intellectual disability in Dublin. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 65, 13-15.

Kenny, K., & McGilloway, S. (2007). Caring for children with learning disabilities: An exploratory study of parental strain and coping. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *35*(4), 221-228.

Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2003). *In the morning the dark opens. A study of the experience of parents of children with developmental disabilities in mainstream schools: Why this choice was made, how it was achieved and hopes for the future*. Dublin: Centre for Disability Studies, University College Dublin.

Kenny, M., Shevlin, M., Noonan Walsh, P., & McNeela, E. (2005). Accessing mainstream: Examining the struggle for parents of children with learning difficulties. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *5*(1), 11-19.

Keville, R. (2002). *Paternal identity and involvement with preschool children with Down syndrome*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kilfeather, J. (2007). *Adult siblings adjustment to acquired brain injury in a family member*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Koller, M. (2008). Involving parents of students with profound and multiple learning difficulties successfully in the education of their children. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(2), 111-123.

Lange, G., Sheerin, D., Carr, A., Dooley, B., Barton, V., Marshall, D., Mulligan, A., Belton, M., & Doyle, M. (2005). Family factors associated with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and emotional disorders in children. *Journal of Family Therapy*, *27*(1), 76-96.

Lyons, R., O'Malley, MP, O'Connor, P., & Monaghan, U. (2008). 'I assume that we wouldn't be interfering': Parents' experiences of early intervention. *Physical Therapy Reviews*, 13, 2.

MacDonald, E., Fitzsimons, E., & Noonan Walsh, P. (2006). Use of respite care and coping strategies among Irish families of children with intellectual disabilities. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *35*(1), 62-68.

MacGiolla Phadraig, B. (2003). Silent partners: An investigation into the extent to which parents are involved in making decisions regarding their children's education. *Learn*, 25, 112-118.

MacNamara, R. (2008). Developing social competence in children with special educational needs through a music-based intervention programme. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(2), 89-96.

McCann, D. (2008). *An investigation into the practices of parental involvement and methods of parental inclusion in a transformed integrated primary school*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McCarron, M., Gill, M., Lawlor, B., & Beagley, C. (2002). A pilot study of the reliability and validity of the caregiver activity survey-intellectual disability. (CAS-ID). *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *46*(8), 605-612.

McConkey, R. (2003). Information needs of parents about learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *7*(3), 211-219.

McConkey, R., & Adams, L. (2000). Matching short break services for children with learning disabilities to family needs and preferences. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *26*(5), 429-444.

McConkey, R., MacLeod, S., & Cassidy, A. (2009). The Keyhole® Rainbow Resource Kit: Meeting the needs of parents of newly diagnosed preschoolers with ASD. *Early Child Development and Care*, 1-14.

McConkey, R., McConaghie, J., Barr, O., & Roberts, P. (2006). Views of family carers to the future accommodation and support needs of their relatives with intellectual disabilities. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *23*(4), 140-144.

McConkey, R., McConaghie, J., Roberts, P., & King, D. (2004). Family placement schemes for adult persons with intellectual disabilities living with elderly carers. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *8*(3), 267-282.

McConkey, R., & McCullough, J. (2006). Holiday breaks for adults with intellectual disabilities living with older carers. *Journal of Social Work*, *6*(1), 65-79.

McConkey, R., & Smyth, M. (2003). Parental perceptions of risks with older teenagers who have severe learning difficulties contrasted with the young people's views and experiences. *Children & Society*, *17*(1), 18-31.

McConkey, R., & Smyth, M. (2004). Reflections of parents and students with severe learning difficulties on their special schooling and the transition to post-school provision. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *1*(3).

McConkey, R., Truesdale, M., & Conliffe, C. (2004). The features of short-break residential services valued by families who have children with multiple disabilities. *Journal of Social Work*, *4*(1), 61-75.

McConkey, R., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., & Cassidy, A. (2009). Mothers' recollections of early features of autism spectrum disorders. *Child and Adolescent Mental Health*, *14*(1), 31-36.

McConkey, R., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., Chang, M., Raghda, S., & Jarrah, S. (2008). The impact on mothers of bringing up a child with intellectual disabilities: A cross-cultural study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies, 45*(1), 65-74.

McDonald, E. (2008). Mindful parenting and care involvement of fathers of children with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, *19*(2), 236-240.

McLaughlin, D., Taggart, E., Quinn, B., & Milligan, V. (2007). The experiences of professionals who care for people with intellectual disability who have substance-related problems. *Journal of Substance Use*, *12*(2), 133-143.

McMillan, DJ. (2005). Close encounters: Issues in preschool parental involvement in Northern Ireland. *Child Care in Practice*, *11*(2), 119-134.

McPhillips, M., & Sheehy, N. (2004). Prevalence of persistent primary reflexes and motor problems in children with reading difficulties. *Dyslexia: An International Journal of Research and Practice*, *10*(4), 316-338.

McQuaid, E. (2007). *The influence of language and siblings on theory of mind development in children with autism.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McSweeney, M. (2002). *Parents' perceptions and experience of the early intervention service within COPE foundation*. Cork: COPE.

Marren, G. (2004). *The experience of parents raising children with severe/profound learning disabilities.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Meyler, M. (2009). A parent's experience of schooling for a child with Prader-Willi syndrome. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *23*(1), 24-31.

Murphy, T. (2008). *Parents of children with autistic spectrum disorders: Information, education and family empowerment.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Murtagh, O. (2000). *An investigation into the needs of carers who have a child with a disability in the Newry and Mourne Trust area.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

National Disability Authority. (2006). *New disability plans: What they mean for you and your family*. Dublin: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (unknown). *Information for parents*. Dublin: Author.

National Federation of Voluntary Bodies. (2007). *Informing families of their child's disability: National best practice guidelines*. Galway: Author.

Ní Cheallaigh, A. (2009). *A systems analysis of positive perceptions in parents of children with autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Noonan Walsh, P., Linehan, C., Hillery, J., Durkan, J., Emerson, E., Hatton, C., *et al*. (2001). Family views of the quality of residential supports. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *14*(3), 292.

Nolan, S. (2003). *Towards the enhancement and maintenance of opportunities that promote the involvement of parents in the education of their children who attend a special school for students with a mild general learning disability in the Republic of Ireland: A case study.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Connor, N. (2007). *Exploring the experiences of siblings of children with a disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Connor, R. (2001). Sibling groups. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 45, 14.

O'Connor, U. (2007). Parental concerns on inclusion: The Northern Ireland perspective. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *11*(5-6), 535-550.

O'Connor, U. (2008). Meeting in the middle? A study of parent-professional partnerships. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *23*(3), 253-268.

O'Connor, U., Hartop, B., & McConkey, R. (2005). *Parental attitudes to the statutory assessment and statementing procedures on special educational needs.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

O'Connor, U., McConkey, R., & Hartop, B. (2005). Parental views on the statutory assessment and educational planning for children with special educational needs. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *20*(3), 251-269.

O'Grady Reilly, K., & Conliffe, C. (2001). What the future holds. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 47, 23.

O'Hagan, B. (2001). *An investigation into the perceptions of fathers of children. (aged 5-10 years) with a learning disability, towards social work input and service provision.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

O'Neill, F. (2000). *The impact on parents of the diagnosis and consequent implications of disability in their children.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Reilly, D., & Reid, P. (2006). Reducing child conduct problems effectively through the provision of Incredible Years parent training. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 95-106.

Phelan, D. (2005). Irish mothers with learning disabilities and their social support networks. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 28-29.

Poole, E. (2004). Integration or Friendships – one mother's experience. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 60, 31.

Power, A. (2008). Caring for independent lives: Geographies of caring for young adults with intellectual disabilities. *Social Science and Medicine*, *67*(5), 834-843.

Power, A. (2009). 'It's the system working for the system': Carers' experiences of learning disability services in Ireland. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, *17*(1), 92-98.

Quane, M. (2009). *Working memory training as a behavioural intervention for male secondary boarding school students with attention deficits.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Quinn, M., Carr, A., Carroll, E., & O'Sullivan, D. (2007). Parents plus programme I: Evaluation of its effectiveness for preschool children with developmental disabilities and behavioural problems. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(4), 345-359.

Redahan, A. (2004). *Implementing inclusive education in mainstream primary schools: An exploration of parental perspectives.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Redmond, B., & Richardson, V. (2003). Just getting on with it: Exploring the service needs of mothers who care for young children with severe/profound and life-threatening intellectual disability. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *16*(3), 205-218.

Ryan, A. (2009). *An exploratory analysis of the effect of sibling-implemented pivotal response treatment on the complex social and attention behaviours of children with autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Sharkey, E., McNicholas, F., Barry, E., Begley, M., & Ahern, S. (2008). Group therapy for selective mutism – a parents' and children's treatment group. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry*, 39(4), 538-545.

Sowney, M., & Barr, O. (2006). Caring for adults with intellectual disabilities: Perceived challenges for nurses in accident and emergency units. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, *55*(1), 36-45.

Special Needs Active Parents. (2008). Parents supporting parents. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 73, 26-28.

Stiell, B., Shipton, E., & Yeandle, S. (2006). *Caring for sick or disabled children: Parents' experiences of combining work and care.* London: Contact a Family.

Swanton, S. (2001). *A hermeneutic interpretation of the phenomenon midlife parenting in relation to mothers of co-resident adult offspring with a learning disability*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Taggart, E., Cousins, W, & Milner, S. (2007). Young people with learning disabilities living in state care: Their emotional, behavioural and mental health status. *Child Care in Practice*, *13*(4), 401-416.

Teague, K. (2007). *Parents' perspectives on the education of pupils with autistic spectrum disorder: A special school case study*. Unpublished thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Tehee, E., Honan, R., & Hevey, D. (2009). Factors contributing to stress in parents of individuals with autistic spectrum disorders. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *22*(1), 34-42.

Traynor, C. (2005). *'Let's pretend': The relationships between sibling play and precursors to theory of mind in children with autism*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Truesdale, M. (2004). *The impact of support services on families caring for a child with a learning disability in Northern Ireland*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Truesdale-Kennedy, M., McConkey, R., Ferguson, P., & Roberts, P. (2006). An evaluation of a family-centred support service for children with a significant learning disability. *Child Care in Practice*, *12*(4), 377-390.

Vaughan, C. (2003). *Parents as partners in the educational experiences of young children: A study exploring the developing relationships of staff and parents within the context of a special school*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Walshe, D. (2005). *Developing effective home-school collaboration for children with special educational needs in a mainstream primary school*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Watson, S. (2005). Access to mainstream primary education for students with an intellectual and/or developmental disability: The parents' voice. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 62, 20-23.

Winter, E.C., & Schafer, R. (2005). Developing positive partnerships with parents. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(2), 89-98.

Personality

Daly, E. (2008). *An investigation into the effect of correct knowledge of autism and coping strategies on a child's relationship with their sibling who has autism spectrum disorder*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ryan, C. (2006). Personality and motivation in people with intellectual disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 66, 25.

Perspectives

Abbott, L. (2006). Northern Ireland head teachers' perceptions of inclusion. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *10*(6), 627-643.

Abbott, S., & McConkey, R. (2006). The barriers to social inclusion as perceived by people with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *10*(3), 275-287.

Aicken, L. (2007). *Teachers' perceptions on the effective use of classroom assistants: Policy, practice and problems in mainstream post-primary schools in Northern Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Andrews, S. (2001). The way we were. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(2), 66-74.

Bailey, H. (2009). *Understanding and managing dyslexia in mainstream primary schools: Teachers' and pupils' perspectives.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Ball, M., Hughes, A., & McCormack, W. (2006). Dyslexia: An Irish perspective. Dublin: Blackhall Publishing.

Barragry, P. (2002). Education for young people with learning difficulties: Some reflections. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 49, 16-17.

Bates, K. (2007). A post-primary perspective on team teaching. *Cabhair*, 1, 5.

Bates, M. (2005). *Teachers' perceptions of the inclusion of children with autistic spectrum disorders into mainstream classrooms.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Breen, M. (2004). *Blood, sweat and fears: An investigation into the experiences of education provision in Ireland from the perspectives of parents of children with special educational needs in mainstream education.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Byrne, A. (2006). *Children's understanding of challenging behaviour in their peers: Examining the perspectives of children and adolescents with a moderate intellectual disability.* Unpublished DclinPysch thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Coughlan, B. (2001). *Issues in the prescribing of psychotropic and psychoactive medication for persons with learning disability: Quantitative and qualitative perspectives*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Crawford, M. (2007). *Meeting the needs of pupils with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in an emotional and behavioural difficulties (EBD) unit: Experiences and perceptions of provision.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Cullen, A. (2006). *Change and continuity in educational psychology: Practitioner perspectives on their current role in the Irish education system and indicators for the future development of the profession.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Dagg, B. (2004). *Teachers' perceptions of the inclusion of pupils with special educational needs in the mainstream primary classroom in Co Wicklow.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Day, T. (2002). *What does it mean to be a learning support teacher? A life-history investigation of ten learning support teachers in the east-coast of Ireland.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Delaney, C. (2004). *An exploration of staff attributions and beliefs regarding challenging behaviour in a service for people with intellectual disability* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Dineen, C. (2000). *A repertory grid study of siblings' perspectives of family members coping styles in the presence of a sibling with an intellectual disability.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Donnelly, A. (2006). *The perspectives of second level teachers on the inclusion of students with special educational needs in mainstream classes.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Duchan, JF, & Leahy, M. (2008). Hearing the voices of people with communication disabilities. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, *43*(1), 1-4.

Dunleavy-Lavin, M. (2006). *A study of the perceptions of teachers and special needs assistants regarding the inclusion of children with ASD in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Egan, P. (2008). *At the coalface – teachers' views and perceptions of challenging behaviour in a special school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Feeney, S. (2009). *The code of behaviour: Case study exploring student and staff perspectives in a special school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Fogarty, M. (2004). *Inclusion in Irish primary schools: Provision, policy, practice and the perceptions of teachers.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Fisher, F. (2002). *Special educational needs and teachers' professional development: A study of the implications for higher education in the light of national policy initiatives.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Flanagan, N.M., Jackson, A.J., & Hill, A.E. (2003). Visual impairment in childhood: Insights from a community-based survey. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *29*(6), 493-499.

Fleming, M. (2007). *A study of staff perceptions of the prevalence of and response to challenging behaviour in a school for pupils with moderate, severe and profound intellectual disability.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Flynn, C. (2007). *An investigation into perspectives of Irish primary teachers in mainstream schools of the psychological assessment area and related work of the school psychological services.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Friel, C. (2008). *A case study on the inclusion of a child having a mild general learning disability in a small primary mainstream school in Ireland, from the perspectives of partners.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Gibson, J. (2007). *The experiences of staff working in applied behaviour analysis schools for children with autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Gillan, D. (2008). *Transition from special education into adult life for young adults with intellectual disability: The parents' experience.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Graydon, G. (2002). Raising a child with autism: A mother's experience. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 52, 10-11.

Grifin, S., & Shevlin, M. (2007). *Responding to special educational needs: An Irish perspective*. Dublin: Gill & McMillan.

Hally, S. (2007). *A study of the provision of special needs assistants in post-primary schools from the perspective of school principals, subject teachers and special needs assistants*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Hand, B. (2001). *Best practices in inclusion: Primary teachers' perspectives*. Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Hartnett, E., & Gallagher, P. (2006). An exploration of the role of the social model of disability in Irish intellectual disability nursing: The nursing perspective. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 68*, 18-19.

Hartrey, E., & Wells, J.S.G. (2003). The meaning of respite care to mothers of children with learning disabilities: Two Irish case studies. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, *10*(3), 335-342.

Hayes, S. (2007). *Engaging in teacher collaborative practices as supports for pupils with special educational needs: Opportunities and constraints: Primary teachers' perceptions and experiences*. Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Healy, A. (2005). A reflective account of an experience in practice. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 63*, 24-25.

Henry, A., Casserly, A.M., Coady, M., & Marshall, H. (2008). *A phenomenological case study exploring different perspectives on inclusion within one post-primary school in the north-west of Ireland*. Galway: National University of Ireland.

Ingoldsby, E. (2004). Encountering the law – a social work perspective. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 58*, 20.

Jordan, P. (2008). *The inclusion of students with special educational needs in the home economics class: The teacher's perspective*. Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Kelly, P. (2009). *The perspectives of teachers on the inclusion of students with special educational needs in first year mixed ability classes in a mainstream girls' post-primary school*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelly, S. (2006). *Transition: Our stories*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2003). *In the morning the dark opens. A study of the experience of parents of children with developmental disabilities in mainstream schools: Why this choice was made, how it was achieved and hopes for the future*. Dublin: Centre for Disability Studies, University College Dublin.

Kenny, M., Shevlin, M., & Loxley, A. (2005). *Special education provision for children with disabilities in Irish primary schools – the views of stakeholders*. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

McCann, J. (2007). *Meeting the needs of pupils with autism in mainstream primary schools: Experiences, perspectives and challenges*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McCarney, C. (2007). *Perceptions of SEN provision as seen by teachers, parents, and classroom assistants in a mainstream primary school*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

McCaul, B. (2007). *Teachers' perspectives of inclusion of students with SEN in one second level mainstream in Ireland.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

McCauley, E. (2006). *A study of the perceptions of teachers and special needs assistants regarding the inclusion of children with autistic spectrum disorder in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McConkey, R., & Bhlirgri, S. (2003). Children with autism attending preschool facilities: The experiences and perceptions of staff. *Early Child Development and Care*, *173*(4), 445-452.

McCourt, F. (2000). *Do animal-assisted activities benefit people with intellectual disability? Findings from an Irish community perspective.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

McCracken, C. (2008). *The inclusion/exclusion process pertaining to children with autistic spectrum disorder within mainstream contexts in primary 1-4: Facilitating voices, influencing practice.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McGagh, J. (2009). *A study of the views, perceptions and satisfaction levels of primary school teachers with current educational responsibility for teaching children with specific speech and language disorder in a sample of mainstream primary schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McGee, P. (2004). Reflections on Irish special education over four decades. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(2), 67-79.

McGrath, M. (2009). *Staff views regarding educational and training programme on sexuality and relationships when working with people with disabilities.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McKenzie, B. (2005). *Action research: Teachers', SENCos' and parents' perceptions of provision for dyslexic children within mainstream settings.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

McLaughlin, A. (2002). *An examination of teachers' perceptions of the NI code of practice on the identification and assessment of special educational needs in a secondary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

McLaughlin, D., Taggart, E., Quinn, B., & Milligan, V. (2007). The experiences of professionals who care for people with intellectual disability who have substance-related problems. *Journal of Substance Use*, *12*(2), 133-143.

McNamara, S. (2009). *Perspectives of co-teaching as a means of meeting the needs of students with special educational needs within the mainstream class, in a second-level, all boys' Catholic, fee-paying school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McSweeney, M. (2002). *Parents' perceptions and experience of the early intervention service within COPE foundation.* Cork: COPE.

Meany, M. (2003). *The views of a group of disabled people on direct payments and their implications for independent living.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Moore, E. (2003). *Perspectives on educational provision amongst students with a special educational need, their parents and their teacher.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Moriarty, J. (2009). *The role of the keyworker: A quantitative approach to assessing perceptions of keyworking with adults with intellectual disabilities among staff members.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Moss, S. (2001). Listening to the wishes of staff. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 46.

Murphy, F. (2009). *Adolescents' experiences of living with co-morbid ADHD and learning disabilities.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Murray, M. (2009). *Literacy development at a post-primary level: Teachers', pupils' and parents' perspectives on the nature of dyslexia and appropriate management strategies at first year.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Nugent, M. (2002). Teachers' views of working with individual education plans in an Irish special school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 98-112.

Nugent, M. (2008). Services for children with dyslexia – the child's experience. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, *24*(3), 189-206.

O'Hara, L. (2006). *An investigation into attitudes held by members of the travelling community attending senior traveller training centres (in County Mayo) towards education*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

O'Hagan, B. (2001). *An investigation into the perceptions of fathers of children.* (*aged 5-10 years) with a learning disability, towards social work input and service provision.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Owens, S. (2008). *An investigation into perspectives of 'emotional and behavioural difficulties' in mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Power, A. (2009a). 'It's the system working for the system': Carers' experiences of learning disability services in Ireland. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, *17*(1), 92-98.

Power, A. (2009b). Spatial perspectives on voluntarism in learning disability services in Ireland. *Journal of Social Policy*, *38*(2), 299-315.

Pringle, J. (2008). *School completion for children in a special class from the perspective of resilience: A case study.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Prunty, A. (2007). *Individual education plans for pupils with autistic spectrum disorder: A children's rights perspective.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Quinn, U., & Wakefield, P. (2009). Experiencing inclusion within a Northern Ireland secondary school: The perspectives of migrant students from four European countries. *Support for Learning*, *24*(3), 111-117.

Redahan, A. (2004). *Implementing inclusive education in mainstream primary schools: An exploration of parental perspectives.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Rowan, N., & Wolfe, U. (2000). *'5 years on': Follow-up study of past pupils of a St Michael's House School.* Dublin: St Michael's House.

Thomas, E. (2007). *Using assistive technology: The experiences of students with disabilities in a distance learning university.* Unpublished, EdD, Queen's University, Belfast.

Thomas, I. (2002). *An evaluation of provision in a school designated as catering for pupils categorised as having 'emotional and behavioural difficulties' in the light of the perspectives and expectations of its various stakeholders.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Scanlon, G., & McGilloway, S. (2006). Managing children with special needs in the Irish education system: A professional perspective. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(2), 81-93.

Smith, S. (2000). *The role of language in perceptions of disability.* Unpublished MA thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth.

Smyth, M., & McConkey, R. (2003). Future aspirations of students with severe learning disabilities and of their parents on leaving special schooling. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *31*(1), 54-59.

Sweeney, T. (2008). *Teachers' perspectives on the inclusion of pupils with special educational needs in the mainstream primary physical education class.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Tansey, A. (2001). *Dyslexia: Teacher attitudes and practices.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Travers, J. (2007). *Learning support for mathematics in Irish primary schools: A study of policy, practice and teachers' views.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

van Vuren, M. (2007). *Speech-language therapy service delivery for children with cerebral palsy in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Cape Town, South Africa.

Walsh, D. (2003). *Dyslexia at UCD: Experiences, perceptions, provisions and future aspirations.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Walshe, M. (2003). *'You have no idea, you have no idea what it is like…not to be able to talk': Exploring the impact and experience of acquired neurological dysarthria from the speaker's perspective.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ware, J., Julian, G., & McGee, P. (2005). Education for children with severe and profound general learning disabilities in Ireland: Factors influencing teachers' decisions about teaching these pupils. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *20*(2), 179.

Wearmouth, J., Glynn, T., & Berryman, M. (2005). *Perspectives on student behaviour in schools: Exploring theory and developing practice*. Oxon: Routledge.

Wynne, C. (2004). *Perspectives on training: An investigation into specialised training for teachers in schools for pupils with mild general learning disability.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Yazbeck, J. (2003). *Views of general practitioners on the provision of primary health care for people with learning disability in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin.

Perspectives of Children

Brockbank, M. (2008). *The pupils' voice: What helps or hinders learning as seen by key stage 3 students identified as having dyslexia.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Brophy, A. (2003). *A case study of an integrated programme for special needs pupils in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Byrne, A. (2008). 'In skul I lern 2 spel very dey'. *Cabhair*, 2, 6-8.

Byrne, A., & Hennessy, E. (2009). Understanding challenging behaviour: Perspectives of children and adolescents with a moderate intellectual disability. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *22*(4), 317-325.

Costello, E. (2007). I'm a very bright child in my class. Help! *Cabhair*, 1, 8.

Craddock, G. (2003). *The impact of assistive technology on the quality of life and participation, student self-esteem and autonomy of students with disabilities transitioning from second level to post second level education.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Daly, F., Keogh, A., & Whyte, J. (2007). *The experiences of students with physical disabilities in second level schools.* Dublin: National Disability Authority.

D'Eath, M., Sixsmith, J., Cannon, R., & Kelly, L. (2005). *The experience of people with disabilities in accessing health services in Ireland: Do inequalities exist.* Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Downes, P. (2004). *Voices of children: St Raphael's primary school, Ballyfermot.* Dublin: Urban Ballyfermot.

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education. (2007). *Young voices: Meeting diversity in education.* Brussels: Author.

Hennessy, E., Swords, E., & Heary, C. (2007). Children's understanding of psychological problems displayed by their peers: A review of the literature. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *34*(1), 4-9.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2001). *Let the children speak: An INTO report on the support services available to primary school children with speech and language difficulties.* Dublin: Author.

Kelly, B., McColgan, M., & Scally, M. (2000). 'A chance to say': Involving children who have learning disabilities in a pilot study on family support services. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *4*(2), 115-127.

Kenny, M., MacNeela, E., Shevlin, M., & Daly, T. (2000). *Hidden voices: Young people with disabilities speak about their second level schooling.* Cork: South West Regional Authority.

Knipe, D., Montgomery, AM, & Reynolds, M. (2005). Traveller children's experiences in mainstream post-primary schools in Northern Ireland – a qualitative study. *Research Report Series*, *35*, 1-98.

Loughman, S. (2004). *Listening to student voices at a point of transition: A qualitative investigation of the perceptions and experiences of seven students with mild to moderate general learning disability prior to their transition from special education.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McCracken, C. (2008). *The inclusion/exclusion process pertaining to children with autistic spectrum disorder within mainstream contexts in primary 1-4:*

Facilitating voices, influencing practice. Unpublished MSc thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McIntyre, L. (2007). *An investigation into the perceptions of a small sample of post-primary teachers and students in relation to the inclusion of students displaying challenging behaviour*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McTague, P. (2005). *A study of educational inclusion for children with a learning difficulty from special school to mainstream schools, with specific reference to the pupils' experience of the transition*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Motherway, C. (2009). *Enabling, hearing and giving weight to students' views of special schooling in 21st century Ireland: Do 'dilemmas of difference' apply?* Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

National Disability Authority. (2004a). *Encouraging voices: Respecting the insights of young people who have been marginalised*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2004b). *Student journeys: The special education routes: Summary of proceedings*. Dublin: Author.

Ní Chiaruáin, M. (2009). *An examination of how children with dyslexia experience reading in two languages in a Gaelscoil*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Connor, M. (2005). *An investigation of teenage mother's perceptions of their learning support needs in youthreach*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

O'Donnell, M. (2000). *The voice of the pupil: Pupils' perspectives on their inclusion in mainstream school following transfer from special school*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Halloran, A. (2008). *An investigation into the experiences of students with SEN during transition from primary to post-primary education*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

O'Keeffe, M. (2009). *The rarely heard voice: Students with moderate general learning disability speak of their experiences in mainstream schools*. Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Riordan, C. (2004). *A study of self-determination in a sample of 21 adolescent students in a school for students with mild general learning disability*. Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Rose, R., & Shevlin, M. (2004). Encouraging voices: Listening to young people who have been marginalised. *Support for Learning*, *19*(4), 155-161.

Ryan, D. (2009). 'Inclusion is more than a place': Exploring pupil views and voice in Belfast schools through visual narrative. *British Journal of Special Education*, *36*(2), 77-84.

Sheehan, P., & Hans, P.S. (2006). UK and Ireland experience of bone-anchored hearing aids (BAHA) in individuals with Down syndrome. *International Journal of Paediatric Otorhinolaryngology*, *70*(6), 981-986.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000). Fostering positive attitudes: Reactions of mainstream pupils to contact with their counterparts who have severe/profound intellectual disabilities. *European Journal of Special Needs Education, 15*(2), 206-217.

Taggart, E., McLaughlin, D., Quinn, B., & McFarlane, C. (2007). Listening to people with intellectual disabilities who misuse alcohol and drugs. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, *15*(4), 360-368.

Ware, J. (2004). Ascertaining the views of people with profound and multiple learning disabilities. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities, 32*(4) 175-179.

Perspectives of Parents

Eardley, P. (2004). *Parents and statementing of SEN: An evaluation of parental engagement with the process of statutory assessment and statementing of special educational needs for children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus in mainstream primary school.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Keenan, K. (2009). *Parental perceptions of their role, responsibility and inclusion in the IEP process.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Lewis, B. (2006). *What are professional and parental perspectives of post school services for students with a moderate learning disability in Sligo, Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Long, E., & McPolin, P. (2009). Psychological assessment and dyslexia: Parents' perspectives. *Irish Educational Studies*, *28*(1), 115-126.

McAuley, B. (2004). *An Co Mayo based exploratory study of the perceptions and practices of teachers and parents of national school children with ADHD.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McConkey, R., & Smyth, M. (2003). Parental perceptions of risks with older teenagers who have severe learning difficulties contrasted with the young people's views and experiences. *Children & Society*, *17*(1), 18-31.

McConkey, R., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., & Cassidy, A. (2009). Mothers' recollections of early features of autism spectrum disorders. *Child and Adolescent Mental Health*, *14*(1), 31-36.

McManus, V., Michelson, S., Parkinson, K., Colver, A., Beckung, E., Pez, O., & Caravale, B. (2006). Discussion groups with parents of children with cerebral palsy in Europe designed to assist development of a relevant measure of environment. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *32*(2), 185-192.

Maginn, C. (2007). *The inclusion of their children with ASD into mainstream school: A parent's perspective.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Marren, G. (2004). *The experience of parents raising children with severe/profound learning disabilities.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Maxwell, V., & Barr, O. (2003). With the benefit of hindsight: A mother's reflections on raising a child with Down syndrome. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *7*(1), 51-64.

Nugent, M. (2007). Comparing inclusive and segregated settings for children with dyslexia – parental perspectives from Ireland. *Support for Learning*, *22*(2), 52-59.

O'Connor, U. (2006). *Parents' experiences of the statutory assessment and statementing procedures for special educational needs (SEN) in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

O'Connor, U. (2007). Parental concerns on inclusion: The Northern Ireland perspective. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *11*(5-6), 535-550.

O'Toole, C. (2000). Experiencing special needs in mainstream primary schools: A parents' perspective. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 43, 12.

Power, R., McManus, V., & Fourie, R. (2009). Hardship, dedication and investment: An exploration of Irish mothers' commitment to communicating with their children with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, *16*(6), 531-538.

Shevlin, M., Noonan Walsh, P., Kenny, M., McNeela, E., & Molloy, R. (2003). Experiencing mainstream education: Exploring the perspectives of parents of young people who have Down syndrome. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(1), 3-11.

Stiell, B., Shipton, E., & Yeandle, S. (2006). *Caring for sick or disabled children: Parents' experiences of combining work and care*. London: Contact a Family.

Teague, K. (2007). *Parents' perspectives on the education of pupils with autistic spectrum disorder: A special school case study*. Unpublished thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Perspectives of Teachers

Brennan, R. (2007). *The role of the special needs assistant in the schools for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties, from the perspective of school staff.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Coyle, D. (2006). *An investigation into primary teachers perceptions and practices regarding the inclusion of pupils with learning support needs arising from social and emotional behavioural difficulties*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Forrester, C. (2005). *A small scale, in-depth study exploring the impact of the inclusion of children with autism spectrum disorders on small rural primary schools from the perspectives of teachers and special needs assistants.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Hand, B. (2001). *Best practices in inclusion: Primary teachers' perspectives.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Keenan, M. (2008). *Speech language and communication difficulties in children with* Down syndrome*: An investigation of teachers' perceptions and practices in mainstream primary schools and special schools/classes in the counties of Longford Westmeath Offaly.* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kilbride, H. (2004). *A review and critique of mainstream primary school teachers' experience and expectations of the services provided by the National Educational Psychological Service.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Kilcoyne, G. (2007). *Irish primary school teachers' perspectives on the integration of pupils from other cultures, for whom English is not their first language, into Irish primary schools*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McAuley, B. (2004). *An Co Mayo based exploratory study of the perceptions and practices of teachers and parents of national school children with ADHD.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McCarrick, M. (2006). *Second level teachers perceptions of the inclusion of students with Asperger's syndrome.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McIntyre, L. (2007). *An investigation into the perceptions of a small sample of post-primary teachers and students in relation to the inclusion of students displaying challenging behaviour.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McMoreland, M. (2007). *An investigation into mainstream class teachers' perceptions and practices regarding inclusion and the use of differentiation in mixed ability classes in the North West Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

O'Neill, C. (2006). *Supporting a pupil with Asperger syndrome through the exploration of the collaborative process and the implementation of a co-teaching model: Perspectives of a class teacher, a resource teacher, a special needs assistant, and a pupil.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Tally, N. (2002). *An analysis of teachers' perceptions of dyslexia in mainstream primary schools in the Western Education and Library Board.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Policy

Autism Northern Ireland. (2006a). *A review of ASD strategies and practice.* Belfast: Author.

Autism Northern Ireland. (2006b). *Government and autism: Opportunities and solutions.* Belfast: Author.

Autism Northern Ireland. (2006c). *The blueprint for change.* Belfast: Author.

Autism Northern Ireland. (2007). *Autism: The costs.* Belfast: Author.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2005a). *A strategic framework for adult mental health services.* Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2005b). *Equal lives: Review of policy and services for people with a learning disability in Northern Ireland.* Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bamford, D. (2005c). *The review of mental health and learning disability (Northern Ireland): A strategic framework for adult mental health services.* Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Barr, O. (2009). Will 'equal lives' be achieved in Northern Ireland? In M.R. Bollard (Ed.), *Intellectual disability and social inclusion: A critical review.* London: Elsevier.

Barry-Murray, B. (2004). All kinds of minds – law and inclusive education. *Learn,* 26, 70-85.

Belfast Education and Library Board. (2006). *Draft special educational needs policy.* Belfast: Author.

Belfast Education and Library Board. (2008). *Special educational needs policy.* Belfast: Author.

Birmingham, D. (2000). *The politics of advocacy: An egalitarian critique: An exploration in the representation of interests for people with learning disabilities.* Unpublished MeqSt thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Boyd, G. (2003). Special feature: Responding to task force reports on autism and dyslexia: Response to the report of the task force on autism. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(2), 67-81.

Brown, J. (2007). *Support teaching in primary schools: An investigation of policy and practice.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Burns, D. (2004). *Learning to support: The development in the Irish educational system to 2000.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Byrne, G., & McKeown, P. (2000). Learning to manage spending: Experiences of schools in Northern Ireland. *Oxford Review of Education*, *26*(2), 159-174.

Byrne, K., Cremin, P., & Griffin, R. (2000). Ireland. In C. Brook, & W. Tulasiewicz (Eds.), *Education in a single Europe*. Oxon: Routledge.

Coombes, M. (2005). Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004 – response. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(2), 67-69.

Council for Independent Living. (2005). *Strategic plan of the national advisory group*. Dublin: Author

Cullen, A. (2006). *Change and continuity in educational psychology: Practitioner perspectives on their current role in the Irish education system and indicators for the future development of the profession.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Day, T. (2003). Responding to task force reports: Response to the task force report on dyslexia. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 16*(2), 74-78.

de Wispelaere, J., & Walsh, J. (2007). Disability rights in Ireland: Chronicle of a missed opportunity. *Irish Political Studies*, *22*(4), 517-543.

Day, T. (2007). A continuum of provision. *Learn*, 29, 17-25.

Department of Education and Science. (unknown). *Statement of strategy 2003-05*. Dublin: Department of Education and Science.

Department of Education and Science. (2002a). *Circular SP ED 07/02 Applications for full-time or part-time special needs assistant support to address the special care needs of children with disabilities*. Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2002b). *Circular SP ED 08/02 Applications for full-time or part-time resource teacher support to address the special education needs of children with disabilities*. Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2003a). *Circular SP ED 22/03 Allocation of resources for pupils with special needs in primary schools*. Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2003b). *Circular SP ED 24/03 Allocation of resources for pupils with special educational needs in national schools*. Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2003c). *Schools and the Equal Status Act*. Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2004a). *Circular 06/04 Appointment of teachers to cater for students with special educational needs*. Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2004b). *Circular SP ED 09/04 Allocation of resources for pupils with special educational needs in national schools.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2004c). *Circular SP ED 13/04 Allocation of teaching and special needs assistant resources for pupils with special educational needs.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2005a). *Circular SP ED 01/05 The National Council for Special Education.* (*NCSE).* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2005b). *Circular SP ED 02/05 Organisation of teaching resources for pupils who need additional support in mainstream primary schools.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2005c). *DEIS* (*Delivering equality of opportunity in schools): An action plan for educational inclusion.* Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Department of Education and Science. (2006). *Circular 36/2006 Special educational needs* (*SEN) – arrangements for the 2006/2007 school year in relation to the general allocation and certain other matters.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2007a). *Circular 34/2007 Arrangements for the 2007/2008 school year in relation to learning support/resource teacher* (*LS/RT) posts and resource teacher* (*RT) posts.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2007b). *Circular 38/2007 Criteria for enrolment in special classes for pupils with specific speech and language disorder.* Athlone: Author

Department of Education and Science. (2007c). *Circular 51/2007 Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs.* (*EPSEN) Act 2004 and Disability Act 2005.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2007d). *Circular 99/2007 Grants towards the purchase cost of test materials for guidance, learning support and special education needs in second level schools.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2008). *Circular 48/2008 Arrangements for the 2008/2009 school year in relation to learning support/resource teacher* (*LS/RT) posts and resource teacher* (*RT) posts.* Athlone: Author

Department of Education and Science. (2009a). *Circular SP ED 09/2009 Review of all special needs assistant posts in primary, special and post-primary schools by the National Council for Special Education.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2009b). *Circular SP ED 37/2009 Notification of transitional arrangements being put in place in relation to the outcome of the review of all special needs assistant posts in primary, special and post-primary schools by the National Council for Special Education.* Athlone: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2001). *Qualifications of teachers in nursery, primary, secondary and special schools 2007/02.* Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2002a). *The education of children and young people with autistic spectrum disorders: Report of the task group on autism.* Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2002b). *Report of the task group on dyslexia.* Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2004). *Regional policy framework on the use of reasonable force/safe handling*. Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2005). *Guidance for schools: Recording children with special educational needs*. Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2006). *Report of the transitions inter-departmental working group*. Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2009). *Every school a good school: The way forward for special educational needs (SEN) and inclusion*. Bangor: Author.

Donnelly, C., McKeown, P., & Osborne, R. (2006). *Devolution and pluralism in Northern Ireland*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.

Donnelly, G. (2003). Responding to task force reports: Response to the report of the task force on autism, *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 16*(2), 67-81.

Donnelly, P. (2007). Republic of Ireland. In M. Clark, & T. Waller (Eds.), *Early childhood education and care: Policy and practice*. London: Sage Publications.

Drudy, S., & Kinsella, W. (2000). Developing an inclusive system in a rapidly changing European society. *International Journal of Inclusive Education, 13*(6), 647-663.

Equality Commission for Northern Ireland. (2005). *Disability discrimination code of practice for schools*. Belfast: Author.

Equality Commission for Northern Ireland. (2006a). *Disability discrimination code of practice for schools: Special Educational Needs and Disability (Northern Ireland) Order 2005*. Belfast: Author.

Equality Commission for Northern Ireland. (2006b). *Summary guide of the disability discrimination duties for the further and higher education sectors: Special Educational Needs and Disability (Northern Ireland) Order 2005*. Belfast: Author.

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education. (2003). *Special needs education in Europe: Thematic publication*. Brussels: Author.

Finlay, F. (2005). A parent's understanding of the Disability Bill – how it will improve or not improve service. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 61*, 10-11.

Fogarty, M. (2004). *Inclusion in Irish primary schools: Provision, policy, practice and the perceptions of teachers*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Gaughan, S. (2005). *An investigation into the development implementation and evaluation of strategies that enhance the comprehension skills of children experiencing difficulty with literacy in a middle class*. Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Getty, D., & Gray, A.M. (2001). Special educational needs: The code of practice and local administration in Northern Ireland and Britain. *Educational Management Administration & Leadership, 29*(4), 411-423.

Green, S. (2005). Disability Act 2005: Response. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 19*(1), 16-22.

Griffith, N. (2001). *A critique of policy on vocational training available to young people with mild learning difficulties*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Hassan, C. (2001). *An evaluation of the effectiveness of the code of practice for special educational needs in meeting the educational requirements of a child with dyslexia.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Health Service Executive. (unknown). *Report to the Minister for Equality, Disability and Mental Health as provided for under Section 13 under of the Disability Act 2005.* Kildare: Health Service Executive.

Hester, M. (2007). *The formation and monitoring of a code of behaviour in a secondary school.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Hodgett, S. (2008). SEN, culture and expanding participatory capabilities in Northern Ireland. *Journal of Human Development*, *9*(2), 165-183.

Hornby, G. (2002). Partnerships for positive change in special education. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(1), 3-13.

Hughes, M. (2000). Towards a new era: A review of policy documents relating to general learning disabilities, 1960-90. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *13*(2), 66-76.

Inclusion Ireland. (2007). *Making inclusion a reality: Inclusion Ireland strategic plan 2007-12.* Dublin: Author.

Karayiannis, C. (2006). Integrating and partnering services in schools – an emerging model in Northern Ireland. *Support for Learning*, *21*(2), 64-69.

Kavanagh, M. (2009). *Has recent legislation promoted more inclusive educational and post-school settings for students with special educational needs?* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Kearns, H. (2003). From Dyson to Burns: Policy for special educational needs in Northern Ireland. *Irish Educational Studies*, *22*(1), 139-151.

Keenan, M. (2004). Autism in Northern Ireland: The tragedy and the shame. *The Psychologist*, *17*(2), 72-75.

Kenny, M., & Binchy, A. (2009). Irish Travellers, identity and the education system. In P.A. Danaher, M. Kenny, & J. Leder (Eds.), *Traveller, nomadic and immigrant education.* Oxon: Routledge.

Killeavy, M. (2007). Ireland. In W. Horner, H. Dobert, & W. von Mitter (Eds.), *The education systems of Europe.* London: Springer.

King, F. (2006). Action research: A tool for educational change and school development. *Learn*, *28*, 9-16.

Kingston, J. (2009). *An evaluative case study of the effectiveness of the code of behaviour in a special school for students with mild general learning disabilities.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Lawlor, L. (2009). *Baroness Mary Warnock in conversation with Liam Lawlor, REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *23*(1), 47-58.

McBride, H. (2002). A whole-school behaviour policy: Considering the needs of pupils with mild general learning disabilities in mainstream schools. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 87-96.

McCann, C. (2004). *Including pupils with special educational needs: Policy and practice in five primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

McCann, F., McGarry, T., & Wilmot, T. (2004). Linking occupational therapy with education. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(1), 50-60.

McCarthy, A. (2003). Code of practice for sheltered occupational services. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 54, 24-25.

McConkey, R. (2002). Reciprocal working by education, health and social services: Lessons for a less-travelled road. *British Journal of Special Education*, *29*(1), 3-8.

McConkey, R. (2007). *The development of a training strategy for autism spectrum disorders (ASD) in Northern Ireland.* Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McDonnell, P. (2003). Developments in special education in Ireland: Deep structures and policy-making. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *7*(3), 259-269.

McGough, A. (2001). Educational provision for preschool children: A response to the White Paper. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(1), 2-13.

McGough, A. (2007). Addressing disadvantage: What about teaching? In P. Downes, & A.L. Gilligan (Eds.), *Beyond educational disadvantage* (283-294). Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

McStay, V., McGree, S., & Hunt, D. (2008). Attitudes of school children towards a peer with an intellectual disability: A comparison of integrated and segregated cohorts. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(1), 24-33.

Mahon, O. (2003). The significance of two of the definitions of the Education Act 1998 for learning support teachers. *Learn*, 25, 119-124.

Malone, R. (2006). *'Tumbling out' or 'hanging in'? The implications of curricular reform for the prevention of early school leaving.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Meaney, M. (2005). Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004 – response. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(2), 70-77.

Meany, M. (2006). Questions teachers ask about EPSEN. (2004). *Learn*, 28, 73-79.

Mogensen, K. (2005). *A survey of the potential training and support needs of primary school teachers and principals in regard to the process of developing, implementing, and reviewing an education plan under the EPSEN Act 2004.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Montgomery, B. (2007). *Implementing the Special Educational Needs and Disability. (Northern Ireland) Order 2005: Implications for special educational needs co-ordinators.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Mulligan, P. (2006). *An investigation of the policies and practices of learning support provision in Irish medium and English medium schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

National Association for Deaf People. (2002). *School report – need for improvement: Improving the education system for deaf and hard of hearing people.* Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2005). *Proposals for the future development of senior cycle education in Ireland.* Dublin: National Council for Curriculum and Assessment.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2006). Primary curriculum review: Phase 1: Final Report. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Special Education. (2006). *Implementation report: Plan for the phased implementation of the EPSEN Act 2004.* Trim: Author.

National Council for Special Education. (2008). *Statement of strategy 2008-11*. Trim: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2003). *NDA oral submission to Oireachtas Joint Committee on Education and Science on Education for Persons with Disabilities Bill 2003*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2004). *Disability agenda issue 1/04: Education*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2005a). *Disability agenda issue 2.2: Education and disability*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2005b). *Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2005c). *Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2006a). *NDA submission to National Council for Special Education implementation plan*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2006b). *New disability plans: What they mean for you and your family*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2006c). *Submission to National Council for Special Education implementation plan*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2006d). *Special education provision for children with disabilities in Irish primary schools*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2007a). *2007 report on compliance with part 5 of the Disability Act 2005 on employment of people with disabilities in the public service*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2007b). *Public attitudes to disability in the Republic of Ireland*. Dublin: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (unknowna). *Quality customer service statement*. Dublin: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (unknownb). *Report on NEPS*. Dublin: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (unknown). *The NEPS model of service*. Dublin: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (2001). *Statement of strategy 2001-04*. Dublin: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (2004). *Report on NEPS September 2001-August 2004*. Dublin: Author.

National Federation of Voluntary Bodies. (2009). *Vision statement for intellectual disability in Ireland in the 21st century*. Galway: Author.

National Intellectual Disability Database Committee. (2005). *Annual report of the National Intellectual Disability Database Committee*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

National Parents' Council Post Primary. (2009). *NPCpp – Special Needs Policy*. Dublin: Author.

O'Grady Reilly, K., & Conliffe, C. (2002). Facilitating future planning for ageing adults with intellectual disabilities using a planning tool that incorporates quality of life domains. *Journal of Gerontological Social Work*, *37*(3), 105-119.

O'Kane, C. (2002). *Managing special needs education in the primary school – Is the code of practice in the school-based stages 1-3 user friendly.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

O'Keeffe, P. (2004). The special school in an age of inclusion. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(1), 3-15.

O'Mahony, P. (2002). Intellectual disability and the criminal justice system. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 50, 18-19.

O'Connor, J., Barry, U., & Murphy, S. (2006). *Exploring the research and policy gaps: A review of literature on women and disability*. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2005). *Students with disabilities, learning difficulties and disadvantages: Policies, statistics and indicators*. Paris: OECD Publishing.

Parkinson, S. (2001). Special education policy in the Republic of Ireland and the influence of Circular of 8/99 on developing National Educational Psychology Service. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, 22(3), 257-268.

Phibbs, K. (2005). *The future development of special education: The needs of principals in post-primary schools in relation to the implementation of the Education for Persons with Special Needs Act* (*2004).* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Quin, S. (2003). *Disability and social policy in Ireland.* Dublin: University College Dublin Press.

Quin, S. (2005). *Contemporary Irish social policy. 2nd edition.* Dublin: University College Dublin Press.

Quin, S., & Redmond, B. (2005). *Mental health and social policy in Ireland.* Dublin: University College Dublin Press.

Reid, G. (2003). Special feature: Responding to task force reports on autism and dyslexia: Response to the report of the task force on dyslexia. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(2), 79-81.

Rose, R. (2007). Reinterpreting inclusion: Putting participation at the heart of the agenda. *Learn*, 29, 26-32.

Sharkey, M. (2000). Developing a policy for special educational needs in mainstream primary schools. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14(*1), 12-20.

Scott, I. (2009). Developing a whole-school approach to including children with autistic spectrum disorders in a mainstream primary school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 113-121.

SENSE. (unknown). *Quality standards in education support services for children and young people who are deafblind/multi-sensory impaired*. London: Sense.

Shevlin, M., & Rose, R. (2008). Pupils as partners in education decision-making: Responding to the legislation in England and Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *23*(4), 423-430.

Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & Loxley, A. (2008). A time of transition: Exploring special educational provision in the Republic of Ireland. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *8*(3), 141-152.

Smith, P., De Salvo, M., & Ardiff, A. (2005). From a sapling to a forest: The growth of the saplings model of education. In M. Keenan, M. Henderson, K.P. Kerr, & K. Dillenberger (Eds.), *Applied behaviour analysis and autism: Building a future together*. London: Jessica Kingsley Publications.

Southern Area Children and Young People's Committee. (unknown). *Literature review for framework for integrated planning for outcomes for children and families*. Armagh: Author.

Southern Education and Library Board. (2009). *5 board annual review notes of guidance – for children with special educational needs*. Armagh: Author.

Stevens, P., & O'Moore, M. (2009). *Inclusion or illusion? Educational provision for primary school children with mild general learning disabilities*. Dublin: Blackhall Publishing.

Swedish Research Institute for Disability Policy. (2007). *Evaluation of the transnational project: Training as a vehicle to employment. Pilot project on actions to mainstream disability policies*. Stockholm: Swedish Research Institute for Disability Policy.

The Task Group on Autism. (unknown). *Executive summary*. Dublin: Author.

Tierney, E. (2008). Development of a national research strategy for intellectual disability 2008-13. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 73*, 32-33.

Travers, J. (2009). The suppression of 128 special classes for pupils with mild general learning disabilities: A response. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *23*(1), 2-12.

Veith, M. (2000). *Towards equal citizenship: Disability policy in the European Community*. Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Walsh, G. (2007). Northern Ireland. In M. Clark, & T. Waller (Eds.), *Early childhood education and care: Policy and practice*. London: Sage Publications.

Walsh, J. (2005). *The revised primary curriculum 1999 and inclusion: Supporting students with Asperger's syndrome*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Walsh, E., & de Paor, S. (2000). Partnership in progress: Special and ordinary schools working together. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *13*(2), 77-82.

Ward, N. (2003). Equality law – what is expected of schools? *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(1), 33-43.

Ware, J., Balfe, T., Day, T., Farrell, A.M., O'Keeffe, M., O'Riordan, M., Prunty, A., & Travers, J. (2007). *Report on the survey of special schools and classes*. Research report commissioned by the Department of Education and Science. Dublin: St Patrick's College, Special Education Department.

Ware, J., Balfe, T., Butler, C., Day, T., Dupont, M., Harten, C., Farrell, A., McDaid, R., O'Riordan, M., Prunty, A., & Travers, J. (2009). *Research report on the role of special schools and classes in Ireland* (NCSE Research Reports No: 4). Trim: National Council for Special Education.

Zappone, K. (2000). *Charting the equality agenda*. Dublin: Equality Authority.

Policy Guidelines

Association for Higher Education Access and Disability. (2009). *Good practice guidelines for the providers of support and services for students with disabilities in higher education*. Dublin: Author.

Black, E., & Devine, M. (unknown). *Head start – a guide for parents, carers, educators and health and social care staff*. Bangor: Positive Futures.

Department of Education and Science. (unknown). *Summary of all initiatives funded by the Department to help alleviate educational disadvantage*. Dublin: Department of Education and Science.

Department of Education and Science. (2000). *Learning support guidelines*. Dublin: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2007). *Inclusion of students with special educational needs – post-primary guidelines*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (unknowna). *Autistic spectrum disorders – a guide to classroom practice*. Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2002). *Deaf friendly schools a guide for principals, staff and governors*. Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2004a). *Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): A practical guide for schools*. Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2004b). *Your child with ADHD: A practical guide for parents and carers*. Bangor: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2002). *Draft guidelines for teachers of students with general learning disabilities*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2004). *Towards a framework for early learning*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2007a). *Assessment in the primary school curriculum: Guidelines for schools*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2007b). *Draft curriculum framework and guidelines: For children in detention and care (CiDC)*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2007c). *Exceptionally able students: Draft guidelines for teachers*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2007d). *Guidelines for teachers of students with general learning disabilities*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2008). *Exceptionally able students: Draft guidelines for teachers – draft report on the consultation*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2009). *Junior cycle curriculum framework for students with general learning disabilities*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2002). *Full text of guidelines for including people*. Dublin: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (2007a). *Responding to critical incidents – guidelines for schools*. Dublin: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (2007b). *Special educational needs: A continuum of support – guidelines for teachers*. Dublin: Author.

National Educational Psychological Services. (2007c). *Special educational needs: A continuum of support – resource pack for teachers*. Dublin: Author.

Southern Education and Library Board. (unknown). *Good practice guidelines for schools to meet the special educational needs of pupils at the school-based stages of the code of practice*. Armagh: Author.

Post-Primary

Aicken, L. (2007). *Teachers' perceptions on the effective use of classroom assistants: Policy, practice and problems in mainstream post-primary schools in Northern Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Bates, K. (2007). A post-primary perspective on team teaching. *Cabhair*, 1, 5.

Butterly, D., & McCafferty, F. (2004). Individual education plans at second level. *Learn*, 26, 142-153.

Byrnes, M. (2006). *A selected sample of teachers' attitudes to the inclusion of children with special educational needs in mainstream classes in primary and post-primary schools*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Campbell, C. (2006). *Analysing the transfer of special needs and learning support students records between primary and secondary schools in South Donegal*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Cassidy, D. (2005). *An exploration of the use of learning style theories and strategies in secondary school classrooms*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Caul, E., McWilliams, S., & Leahy, F. (2001). Managing violent behaviour in the secondary school: A European perspective. *Irish Educational Studies*, *20*(1), 84-96.

Chadwick, H. (2007). *The inclusion of students with special educational needs in a rural post-primary school: An exploration of the views and perceptions of mainstream teachers*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Church of Ireland College of Education. (2005). *Second level: Whole-school in-service training in special education needs*. Dublin: Author.

Conroy, P. (2005). A rethink on transition year. *The Frontline of Learning Disability*, 64, 11.

Conroy, R. (2005). *Towards an easier transition for pupils with mild general learning difficulties from primary to second-level school: A study of transfer systems for pupils with MGLD*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Coyle, S. (2001). The resource teacher in primary schools. *Learn*, 23, 49-51.

Cunningham, M. (2008). *You feel like you are friends: Assessing the effectiveness of a links programme in developing social relations between teenagers in a special school and their peers in a mainstream school*. Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Daly, F., Keogh, A., & Whyte, J. (2007). *The experiences of students with physical disabilities in second level schools*. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Daly, T. (2006). *School culture and the mediation of change in Irish post-primary schools: ICT innovation and students with literacy difficulties.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Davidson, M. (2007). *The inclusion of students with special educational needs (SEN) in primary and post primary schools in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Department of Education and Science. (2007). *Inclusion of students with special educational needs – post-primary guidelines*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Donnelly, A. (2006). *The perspectives of second level teachers on the inclusion of students with special educational needs in mainstream classes.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Drudy, F. (2009). *Post-primary inclusive education for students with moderate general learning disabilities: Perspectives of teachers and support personnel.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Eaton, P. (2007). *Challenge and complexity: Responses to special educational needs in second level schools.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education. (2005). *Inclusive education and classroom practice in secondary education*. Brussels: Author.

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education. (2006). *Special needs education in Europe.* (*volume 2) provision in postprimary education*. Brussels: Author.

Fagan Sheils, E. (2006). *Prevalence and provision for attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder in second level schools in a town in Ireland.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Farrell, A.M. (2004). *Provision for students with special educational needs in Dublin post-primary schools*. Dublin: Irish Association of Teachers in Special Education.

Foley, A. (2008). One school's response to the integration of students with special needs in the secondary school programme. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 73, 12-13.

Furlong, M. (2007). *An investigation on how the communication skills of a group of students with MGLD at mainstream secondary level can be improved through the junior certificate art, craft and design curriculum.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Gallagher, P. (2005). *An investigation into the impact for junior cycle students of studying foundation level subjects and the language difficulties they face in an education system that offers limited choice: A case study and investigative action research project.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Glackin, S. (2007). *The models and methods of collaboration employed by resource teachers with subject teachers in post-primary schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Hally, S. (2007). *A study of the provision of special needs assistants in post-primary schools from the perspective of school principals, subject teachers and special needs assistants.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Halpin, A. (2007). *Appropriate educational provision for students with Asperger syndrome in Irish post-primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Henry, A., Casserly, A.M.,Coady, M., & Marshall, H. (2008). *A phenomenological case study exploring different perspectives on inclusion within one post-primary school in the north west of Ireland.* Galway: National University of Ireland.

Hester, M. (2007). *The formation and monitoring of a code of behaviour in a secondary school.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Hilliard, M. (2007). *A study to investigate the experiences of pupils who have a physical disability and who attended a second level school in the north-east of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Jackson, C. (2008). *Preparing children with special educational needs in a mainstream school for transition from primary to post-primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Jellie, C. (2009). *Learning support in secondary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Jordan, J. (2003). Enhancing the career guidance and information in a special school: A participatory project. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 53, 21-23.

Keenan, M. (2006). *An investigation into the current level of special educational needs training and qualifications held by resourse and learning support teachers in Mayo post-primary schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kelleher, D. (2008). Bridging the gap between primary and post-primary school. *Cabhair,* 2, 9.

Kelly, M. (2005). *An exploration of the experiences of the partners involved in a special unit for the inclusion of students with special educational needs in a second level school: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kelly, M. (2008). *Developing an inclusive whole-school approach to literacy in a mainstream secondary school at junior certificate level.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kelly, P. (2009). *The perspectives of teachers on the inclusion of students with special educational needs in first year mixed ability classes in a mainstream girls' post-primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kennedy, M. (2002). *The contribution of individual psychology to the inclusion of pupils with special needs in second level schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kenny, M., MacNeela, E., Shevlin, M., & Daly, T. (2000). *Hidden voices: Young people with disabilities speak about their 2nd level schooling.* Cork: South West Regional Authority.

Knipe, D., Montgomery, A.M., & Reynolds, M. (2005). Traveller children's experiences in mainstream post-primary schools in Northern Ireland – a qualitative study. *Research Report Series*, *35*, 1-98.

Lawlor, A. (2008). *The transition from primary to secondary school for pupils with special educational needs: Exploring the influence of friendships.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Little, D. (2008). English language support at post-primary level: A contribution from the Trinity Immigration Initiative. *Learn*, 30, 19-23.

Long, E., MacBlain, S., & MacBlain, M. (2007). Supporting students with dyslexia at the secondary level: An emotional model of literacy. *Journal of Adolescent & Adult Literacy*, *51*(2), 124-134.

McCarrick, M. (2006). *Second level teachers perceptions of the inclusion of students with Asperger's syndrome.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McCarthy, J. (2004). The importance of implementing child-centred pedagogies at second level. *Learn*, 26, 154-163.

McCaul, B. (2007). *Teachers' perspectives of inclusion of students with SEN in one second level mainstream in Ireland.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

McCauley, E. (2009). Transition from primary to post-primary schools: Issues for students with special educational needs. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *23*(1), 32-46.

McCormack, W. (2001). Dyslexia at second-level: Including recent developments. *Learn*, 23, 52-62.

McCormack, W. (2002). *Lost for word: Dyslexia at second level and beyond* (2nd ed). Dublin: Tower Press.

McDonagh, D. (2005). *An impact study of the national programme of training in remedial education/learning support (2000-2004) for second level teachers in the north west region of establishing effective learning support provision in their schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McDonagh, S. (2006). *An investigation into the impact of ICT/digital media on teaching and learning in special needs education in post-primary schools in the west of Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

McElvaney, M. (2007). *The academic and social impact of a paired reading programme on second year students in a post-primary school.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McIntyre, L. (2007). *An investigation into the perceptions of a small sample of post-primary teachers and students in relation to the inclusion of students displaying challenging behaviour.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McKeon, D. (2006). Behaviour, discipline and special educational needs: Some considerations for second level schools. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 71-80.

McLaughlin, A. (2002). *An examination of teachers' perceptions of the NI code of practice on the identification and assessment of special educational needs in a secondary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

McMahon, B. (2003). Time for a literacy initiative at second level? *Learn*, 25, 33-40.

McNamara, C. (2009). *Transition for students with special educational needs from a mainstream post-primary school in a disadvantaged urban area to the post-school environment: An exploratory case study.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McNamara, S. (2009). *Perspectives of co-teaching as a means of meeting the needs of students with special educational needs within the mainstream class, in a second-*

level, all boys' Catholic, fee-paying school. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McPhillips, P. (2008). *The advent of special needs assistants into second level education in Ireland – a case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Malone, R. (2006). *'Tumbling out' or 'hanging in'? The implications of curricular reform for the prevention of early school leaving.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Manning, L. (2004). *An empirical investigation of the role, definition and function of learning support and resource teachers in mainstream second level schools in the greater Dublin area.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Martin, M. (2006). School matters: The report of the task force on student behaviour in second level schools, 2006. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 5-11.

Meegan, S. (2007). *Including students with special educational needs in post-primary physical education.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Minnock, C. (2005). Provision for students with a moderate general learning difficulty at Killina Presentation secondary school. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 21-22.

Murphy, F. (2002). Cross-aged paired reading: A timetabled approach at second level. *Learn*, 24, 87-92.

Murphy, P. (2001). *Integration of disabled adolescents in secondary schools: Does it really happen? An investigation into loneliness, friendship formation and social skills of physically disabled and nondisabled adolescents in integrated secondary schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Murray, I. (2006). *The inclusion of students with special educational needs in post-primary schools in Co Clare and factors that influence provision.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Murray, M. (2009). *Literacy development at a post-primary level: Teachers', pupils' and parents' perspectives on the nature of dyslexia and appropriate management strategies at first year.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2005). *Proposals for the future development of senior cycle education in Ireland.* Dublin: National Council for Curriculum and Assessment.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2009). *Junior cycle curriculum framework for students with general learning disabilities.* Dublin: Author.

Ní Chuinneáin, M. (2002). *Transfer of students with special educational needs from primary to second-level education: An empirical study of the transition process in a satellite town in North County Dublin.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Brien, M. (2008). *Well-being and post-primary schooling: A review of the literature and research.* Dublin: National Council for Curriculum and Assessment.

O'Connor, A. (2005). *A study of the integration of pupils with special educational needs and the transition of pupils with special educational needs from*

mainstream primary to mainstream post-primary schools. Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

O'Gorman, E., Drudy, S., Winter, E., Smith, R., & Barry, M. (2009). *Professional development for post-primary special educational needs (SEN) teachers in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland*. Armagh: Standing Conference on Teacher Education North and South.

O'Halloran, A. (2008). *An investigation into the experiences of students with SEN during transition from primary to post-primary education*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Quinn, U., & Wakefield, P. (2009). Experiencing inclusion within a Northern Ireland secondary school: The perspectives of migrant students from four European countries. *Support for Learning*, *24*(3), 111-117.

Rock, F. (2006). *An investigation into whether every child, with and without learning difficulties, should study a modern language in mainstream education*. Unpublished MA thesis, Institute of Technology Blanchardstown.

Shine, N. (2006). *The role of the special needs assistant in a sample of mainstream post-primary schools in Dublin*. Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Tomlinson, C. (2006). *The provision and adequacy of mainstream support at post-primary level for young people with autistic spectrum disorder (ASD) high functioning autism within one education and library board (ELB) in Northern Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Whelan, F. (2007). *An investigation of the coordination and provision of learning support in an all-boys secondary school in the North West of Ireland*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Wilson, S. (2002). *The development and implementation of a simulated online banking site for use by special educational needs pupils in secondary education*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Preschool

Burns, D. (2002). *Continuing the successful integration of preschool children with a mild/moderate learning disability into local/community preschool*. Cork: COPE.

Cassidy, A., McConkey, R., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., & Slevin, E. (2008). Preschoolers with autism spectrum disorders: The impact on families and the supports available to them. *Early Child Development and Care*, *178*(2), 115-128.

Daly, M. (2002). *Evaluation of home support: A pilot scheme for pre-school attenders*. Cork: COPE.

Dempsey, R. (2003). *A study of pre-school children with visual impairments in the Munster area*. Unpublished MPhil thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Dineen, M. (2005). *Programme quality in early special education*. Unpublished MPhil thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Duignan, M., & Fallon, J. (2004). *On target? An audit of provision of services targeting disadvantage and special needs among children aged birth to six in Ireland*. Dublin: Centre for Early Childhood Development & Education.

Flanagan, O., & O'Nuallain, S. (2001). A study looking at the effectiveness of developmental screening in identifying learning disabilities in early childhood. *Irish Medical Journal*, *94*(5), 148-150.

Hansen, N. (2007). Jonix educational services – a specialised pre-school service. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 71, 10-11.

Kelleher, E. (2005). *Parental involvement in the language development of preschool Traveller children through the use of storybooks.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelly, F., Craig, S., & Kelly, C. (2008). *Trends in demand for services among children aged 0-5 years with an intellectual disability 2003-07.* Dublin: Health Research Board.

Keville, R. (2002). *Paternal identity and involvement with pre-school children with* Down syndrome. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McCullough, A. (2001). Viability and effectiveness of teletherapy for pre-school children with special needs. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, *36*, 321-326.

McGough, A. (2001). Educational provision for pre-school children: A response to the White Paper. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(1), 2-13.

McGough, A., Carey, S., Ware, J., Julian, G., & Dissou, G. (2006). *Early years provision for children from birth to six years with special needs in two geographical areas in Ireland.* Dublin: The Centre for Early Childhood Development and Education.

McGough, A., & Ware, J. (2007). *Provision for children from birth to six with special needs in Ireland.* Dublin: National Disability Authority.

McKerr, E., & Gallagher, S. (2005). More about Colin: Setting up an ABA-based pre-school group for children with autism. In M. Keenan, M. Henderson, K.P. Kerr, & K. Dillenberger (Eds.), *Applied behaviour analysis and autism: Building a future together.* London: Jessica Kingsley Publications.

McMillan, D.J. (2005). Close encounters: Issues in pre-school parental involvement in Northern Ireland. *Child Care in Practice*, *11*(2), 119-134.

Quinn, E., Hanna, K., Melhuish, E., Siraj-Blatchford, I., Taggart, B., Sylva, K., Sammons, P., & Donnelly, G. (2004). *Effective pre-school provision Northern Ireland* (*EPPNI) project: Case studies of early years settings.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Quinn, M., Carr, A., Carroll, E., & O'Sullivan, D. (2007). Parents plus programme I: Evaluation of its effectiveness for pre-school children with developmental disabilities and behavioural problems. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(4), 345-359.

Redmond, B. (2000). *The needs of fragile babies and young children with severe developmental disability.* Dublin: Centre for Studies of Developmental Disabilities.

Reilly, C., Campbell, A., & Keran, P. (2009). Screening for autism spectrum disorders in children under three years of age: Issues and instruments. *Irish Psychologist*, *35*(9).

Sproule, E., McGuinness, C., Trew, K., Harvey-Smith, D., Bojke, C., Rafferty, H., Walsh, G., Sheehy, N., O'Neill, B. (2006). *The early years enriched curriculum evaluation project: EYECEP*. Belfast: CEA Rewarding Learning.

Sugrue, D. (2009). *Children in Ireland under the age of 6 with autistic spectrum disorder*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Prevalence

Barron, S., & Kelly, C. (2006). *Annual report of the National Intellectual Disability Database Committee 2006*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Barron, S., & Mulvaney, F. (2004a). *Annual report of the National Intellectual Disability Database Committee 2000*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Barron, S., & Mulvaney, F. (2004b). *Annual report of the National Intellectual Disability Database Committee 2003*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Barron, S., & Mulvaney, F. (2004). *Annual report of the National Intellectual Disability Database Committee 2004*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Barron, S., & Mulvaney, F. (2005). *Annual report of the National Intellectual Disability Database Committee 2005*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Barron, S., & Kelly, C. (2006). *Annual report of the National Intellectual Disability Database Committee 2006*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Barron, S., & Mulvaney, F. (2005). *Annual report of the National Intellectual Disability Database Committee*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Brosnan, R. (2000). *An exploration of obesity and people with intellectual disability: Prevalence and psychological factors*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Buckley, S., Hillery, J., Guerin, S., McEvoy, J., & Dodd, P. (2008). The prevalence of features of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in a special school in Ireland. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *52*(2), 156-162.

Collins, M., Ross, S., & Kornish, K. (2002). A survey of the prevalence of stereotypy, self-injury and aggression in children and young adults with cri du chat syndrome. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *46*(2), 133-140.

Donnelly, U., Stewart, N., & Hollinger, M. (2005). Prevalence and outcomes of childhood visual disorders. *Ophthalmic Epidemiology*, *12*(4), 243-250.

Doran, C. (2007). *Violence and aggression in a learning disability service: Prevalence, impacts and service issues*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Fagan Sheils, E. (2006). *Prevalence and provision for attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder in second level schools in a town in Ireland*. Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Fleming, M. (2007). *A study of staff perceptions of the prevalence of and response to challenging behaviour in a school for pupils with moderate, severe and profound intellectual disability*. Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Galligan, K., & Mulvaney, F. (2004). *National physical and sensory disability database: A preliminary analysis – June 2004*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Galligan, K., Doyle, A., & Mulvaney, F. (2005). *Evaluation of the National Physical and Sensory Disability Database*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Kelly, F., Kelly, C., & Craig, S. (2007). *Annual report of the National Intellectual Disability Database Committee*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Lynch, F., Mills, C., Daly, I., & Fitzpatrick, C. (2006). Challenging times: Prevalence of psychiatric disorders and suicidal behaviours in Irish adolescents. *Journal of Adolescence*, *29*(4), 555-573.

McClelland, J., Saunders, K., Hill, N., Magee, A., Shannon, M., & Jackson, J.A. (2007). The changing visual profile of children attending a regional specialist school for the visually impaired in Northern Ireland. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics*, *27*(6), 556-560.

MacCrosain, A. (2006). *A study on the prevalence of parent-reported sleep disturbance in children with an intellectual disability in County Donegal.* Unpublished MSc thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

McPhillips, M., & Jordan-Black, J. (2007). Primary reflex persistence in children with reading difficulties (dyslexia): A cross-sectional study. *Neuropsychologia*, *45*(4), 748-754.

McPhillips, M., & Sheehy, N. (2004). Prevalence of persistent primary reflexes and motor problems in children with reading difficulties. *Dyslexia: An International Journal of Research and Practice*, *10*(4), 316-338.

Mulvaney, F. (2004). *Annual report of the National Intellectual Disability Database Committee 2000*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Mulvaney, F., & Barron, S. (2004). *Annual report of the National Intellectual Disability Database Committee 2002*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Murphy, M., Harrold, M., Carey, S., & Mulrooney, M. (2000). *A survey of the level of learning disability among the prison population in Ireland*. Dublin: Department of Justice, Equality and Law Reform.

O'Donovan, M.A., Doyle, A., & Craig, S. (2007). *National Physical and Sensory Disability Database Committee annual report 2007*. Dublin: Health Research Board.

Prasad, S.E., Howley, S., & Murphy, K.C. (2008). Psychiatric disorders in people with 22q11.2 deletion syndrome: A population-based prevalence study in Ireland. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *52*(10), 816.

Principals

Abbott, L. (2006). Northern Ireland head teachers' perceptions of inclusion. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *10*(6), 627-643.

Dempsey, M. (2005). *Future roles for special schools in the Republic of Ireland: An attitudinal survey of special school principals.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Donovan, Y. (2008). *An examination of Irish principal teachers' attitudes towards the inclusion of children with special educational needs.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Hally, S. (2007). *A study of the provision of special needs assistants in post-primary schools from the perspective of school principals, subject teachers and special needs assistants.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Harrington, P. (2006). *The role of the special school principal with particular reference to the organisation and management of the multidisciplinary team.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University of Hull, Hull.

Irish Primary Principals' Network. (unknown). *Quality leadership <=> quality learning: Proof beyond reasonable doubt.* Cork: Author.

Keating, B. (2008). *The special school principal in the Republic of Ireland: Their perception of the nature of the role.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelly, A., Carey, S., McCarthy, S., & Coyle, C. (2007). Challenging behaviour: Principals' experience of stress and perception of the effects of challenging behaviour on staff in special schools in Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, 22(2), 161-181.

Mogensen, K. (2005). *A survey of the potential training and support needs of primary school teachers and principals in regard to the process of developing, implementing, and reviewing an education plan under the EPSEN Act 2004.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Mahony, P. (2009). *Leadership and learning in special schools for students with low incidence learning disabilities in a time of change in Ireland: Principals' perceptions.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Mahony, P.J. (2006). A view from the office: What principal teachers need to know about challenging behaviour. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, 20(1), 12-19.

Phibbs, K. (2005). *The future development of special education: The needs of principals in post-primary schools in relation to the implementation of the Education for Persons with Special Needs Act.* (*2004).* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Pont, B., Nusche, D., & Moorman, H. (2008). *Improving school leadership OECD summaries.* Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

White, L. (2007). Principal teachers' perceptions of inclusive provision in mainstream and transfer to the special school for students with moderate general learning disabilities. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, 21(1), 22-33.

Quality of Life

Allen, S. (2009). *Quality of life and self concept in adults with Asperger syndrome.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Andrews, V., & Holran, P. (2005). Is it possible to accurately measure the quality of life that people with severe and profound intellectual difficulties experience? *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 62, 23-25.

Dalton, C., & Williams, J. (2005). *An evaluation of the quality of life of clients with severe learning disabilities in small group homes.* Cork: COPE.

Daultrey, C. (2001). *Quality of life and physical disability: A study of the quality of life of some adults with physical disabilities using the schedule for the evaluation of individual quality of life – direct weighting.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Frizzell, A. (2001). *Quality of life as a foundation for person-centred planning in social and vocational rehabilitation services for adults with learning disabilities.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Kendrick, M. (2005). The leadership challenges in Ireland in regards to altering the conditions of life for people with disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 63, 26-27.

Mitchell, K. (2000). *Transition from adolescence to adulthood: Factors contributing to quality of life among individuals with mild intellectual disability.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

National Federation of Voluntary Bodies. (2003). *Quality of life of young people with an intellectual disability: Interim report to the health research board.* Galway: Author.

Quirke, M. (2003). *Quality of life as an outcome from training for adult learners with disabilities: The need for a qualitative approach.* Unpublished MA thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Walsh, K. (2000). *Quality of life and attitudes towards disability according to people with a disability.* Unpublished MA thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Religion

Caverly, M. (2003). *The implications of integrating a special needs population in a liturgical setting.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Treanor, S. (2002). *An investigation of perceptions of the key partners in education on the spiritual development of children experiencing special needs, with particular reference to sacramental preparation for Catholic children.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Resources

McConkey, R., Milligan, V., & Truesdale-Kennedy, M. (2007). *The keyhole early intervention project in autistic spectrum disorder – final report on the evaluation of the keyhole rainbow resource kit.* Jordanstown: Institute of Nursing Research.

Proctor, M. (2003). *Multidisciplinary teams in special schools: Three case studies.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Teegan, I. (2008). The special school as a resource. *Cabhair*, 2, 3.

Reviews

Barry, E., Sharkey, E., & McNicholas, F. (2005). Findings from the ILSA spring seminar survey 2005. *Learn*, 27, 147-152.

Carey, D. (2005). *The essential guide to special education in Ireland.* Dublin: Primary ABC Publishing.

Daly, E., MacDermott, E.J., & Green, A. (2001). Diagnostic review of 66 children with learning disability attending a single centre. *Irish Medical Journal*, *94*(6), 184-185.

Davey, C., Dwyer, C., McAlister, S., Kilkelly, U., Kilpatrick, R., Lundy, L., Moore, E., & Scraton, P. (2004). *An analysis of research conducted with school children*

into children's rights in Northern Ireland. Belfast: Northern Ireland Commissioner for Children and Young People.

Department of Social and Family Affairs. (2003). *Report of the working group on the review of illness and disability schemes*. Dublin: Author.

Green, J. (2001). *Education in the United Kingdom and Ireland*. Bloomington Indiana: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation.

McCausland, D., Guerin, S., Dodd, P., Tyrrell, J., O'Donoghue, I., Donohoe, C., & Keogh, S. (2006). An overview of issues regarding the service needs of older adults with intellectual disabilities. *Irish Psychologist*, *33*(4), 92-94.

McDonnell, P. (2004). *Deaf studies in Ireland: An introduction*. Coleford: Douglas McLean.

PIA Group. (2000). The trickle-down theory. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 43, 10.

Reilly, C. (2009). Autism spectrum disorders in Down syndrome: A review. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, *3*(4), 829-839.

Ware, J., Balfe, T., Day, T., Farrell, A.M., O'Keeffe, M., O'Riordan, M., Prunty, A., & Travers, J. (2007). *Report on the survey of special schools and classes*. Research report commissioned by the Department of Education and Science. Dublin: St Patrick's College, Special Education Department.

Ware, J., Balfe, T., Butler, C., Day, T., Dupont, M., Harten, C., Farrell, A., McDaid, R., O'Riordan, M., Prunty, A., & Travers, J. (2009). *Research report on the role of special schools and classes in Ireland* (NCSE Research Reports No: 4). Trim: National Council for Special Education.

Self Esteem

Cooney, A. (2002). *'I'm stupid': An action research intervention on self-esteem in a special educational setting*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Craddock, G. (2003). *The impact of assistive technology on the quality of life and participation, student self-esteem and autonomy of students with disabilities transitioning from second level to post second level education*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Hardiman, S. (2006). *An exploration of the social competence and self-concept of school age children with moderate intellectual disability across educational settings*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

MacIntyre, C. (2005). Nurturing the self-esteem. *Learn*, 27, 15-21.

Priest, D. (2009). *Placement: A case-study of teachers and children's perceptions of the effect of placement on the self-esteem of children with mild general learning difficulties in the mainstream primary classroom*. Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Rafter Conolly, S. (2008). *Towards a better understanding of dyslexia: An investigation into the self-esteem of children with dyslexia*. Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Scanlon, G. (2007). *The utility of the IRAP: Measuring self-esteem profiles of children with special educational needs and assessing the attitudes of teachers to children with emotional behavioural difficulties in mainstream education*. Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Special Education Needs Coordinator (SENCO)

Abbott, L. (2007). Northern Ireland special educational needs co-ordinators creating inclusive environments: An epic struggle. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *22*(4), 391-407.

Collins, M. (2006). *SENCOs' understanding of dyslexia: Implications for the identification of and support for children with dyslexia in Northern Ireland primary schools*. Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McKay, C. (2007). *An investigation into how special educational needs co-ordinators perceive their role*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Milner, B. (2003). *An examination of perceptions held on the role of the special needs coordinator*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Services

Acheson, N. (2003). *Voluntary action, disability and citizenship: Evidence from Northern Ireland*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2005). *Equal lives: Review of policy and services for people with a learning disability in Northern Ireland*. Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Bailey, I. (2002). Adults with learning disability in adult literacy schemes. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 50*, 20-21.

Blomfield, V. (2003). *Staff retention in residential services for people with intellectual disability*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Boland, G. (2002). *Change from within. Introducing coaching and mentoring to experienced staff in a service for people with learning disabilities*. Unpublished MA thesis, Dublin City University, Dublin.

Bruder, N. (2007). Camphill: An anachronism in modern Ireland? *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 69*, 25-26.

Byrne, P. (2000). Accreditation of training centres – I've looked at life from both sides now! *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 44*.

Carey, J. (2000). The Q-Mark award. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 44*.

Carolan, J. (2001). *A model of inspectorate for learning disability services in the north east*. Unpublished MBA thesis, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin.

Carroll, A. (2007). Streetwise. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 70*, 12-13.

Cassidy, A., McConkey, R., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., & Slevin, E. (2008). Preschoolers with autism spectrum disorders: The impact on families and the supports available to them. *Early Child Development and Care*, *178*(2), 115-128.

Conneally, S. (2000). 'How are we doing?' *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 44*.

Contact a Family. (2006). *Out of reach: Benefits for disabled children*. London: Author.

Costello Conneely, E. (2000). ISO9001 as a quality management system. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 44*.

Cousins, W., & Wells, K. (2005). 'One more for my baby': Foetal alcohol syndrome and its implications for social workers. *Child Care in Practice*, *11*(3), 375-383.

Coyle, G. (2006). *An integrative model of guidance and counselling for working with deaf people.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Craddock, G., & McCormack, L. (2002). Delivering an IT service: A client-focused, social and participatory service delivery model in assistive technology in Ireland. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *24*(1-3), 160-170.

Crehan-Roche, B. (2000). *To explore the value of a systems approach in developing intellectual disability services in the Midland Health Board.* Unpublished MBS thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Cullen, A. (2006). *Change and continuity in educational psychology: Practitioner perspectives on their current role in the Irish education system and indicators for the future development of the profession.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Darmody, T. (2008). Recession: A time of challenge and opportunity. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 73, 14-15.

Day, T. (2005). In-class support for children with special needs in mainstream schools. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(2), 79-87.

de Paor, M. (2007). Home again at Tigh an Oileáin. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 70, 10-11.

Dench, C. (2001). Service co-ordination: An improved approach to individual planning. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 48, 25.

Disability Federation of Ireland. (2004). *Taxi report: Towards an accessible taxi service for all.* Dublin: Author.

Doherty, K., Fitzgerald, M., & Matthews, P. (2000). Services for autism in Ireland. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *21*(1), 50-69.

Downey-Ennis, K. (2000). The business excellence model. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 44.

Duignan, M., & Fallon, J. (2004). *On target? An audit of provision of services targeting disadvantage and special needs among children aged birth to six in Ireland*. Dublin: Centre for Early Childhood Development & Education.

Fahey, A. (2003). *Description and evaluation of the Camphill model of residential supports for people with intellectual disabilities in Ireland.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Fahey-McCarthy, E. (2006). Reflection of a first experience of adult intellectual disability services. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 65, 12.

Finnegan, L. (2001). *Service needs, psychological well-being, social support, quality of life and self-determination, among Irish individuals with intellectual disability, and their primary carers.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Finnegan, E., Dooley, B., & Noonan Walsh, P. (2004). The impact of formal services on family carers of individuals with intellectual disability. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *25*(1), 26-43.

Flannery, F. (2000). Rehab and the fight for independence for people with disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 41, 26.

Fleming, M. (2007). In pursuit of excellence. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 69*, 10.

Fox, N. (2002). Limerick youth encounter project (Saint Augustine's school): An alternative approach. *Learn*, 24, 43-53.

Giles, A.R. (2000). Accountability. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 42*, 26-27.

Gilmartin, A. (2008). *An exploration of the lived experience of belonging to a self-advocacy group for persons with intellectual disabilities*. Unpublished MSc thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Gilrane-McGarry, U., & Taggart, L. (2007). An exploration of the support received by people with intellectual disabilities who have been bereaved. *Journal of Research in Nursing*, *12*(2), 129-144.

Gray, C. (2008). Support for children with a visual impairment in Northern Ireland: The role of the rehabilitation worker. *The British Journal of Visual Impairment*, *26*(3), 239-254.

Grey, I., & McClean, B. (2007). Service user outcomes of staff training in positive behaviour support using person-focused training: A control group study. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(1), 6-15.

Gribbin, V. (2008). *Improving services for people with ASD*. Belfast: Northern Ireland Assembly.

Griffiths, C. (2004). The impact of day activity centres. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 60*, 18.

Hallahan, B. (2004). *Evaluation of diagnoses in a residential learning disability service*. Unpublished MSc thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Hamilton, C.A. (2009). 'Now I'd like to sleep with Rachael' – researching sexuality support in a service agency group home. *Disability & Society*, *24*(3), 303-315.

Hanrahan, D. (2003). Recruiting host families. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 53*, 10-11.

Harris, P., & Rose, J. (2002). Measuring staff support in services for people with intellectual disability: The staff support and satisfaction questionnaire, version 2. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *46*(2), 151-157.

Hartnett, E., Gallagher, P., Kiernan, G., Poulson, C., Gilligan, E., & Reynolds, M. (2008). Day service programmes for people with a severe intellectual disability and quality of life: Parent and staff perspectives. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *12*(2), 153-172.

Hartrey, E., & Wells, J.S.G. (2003). The meaning of respite care to mothers of children with learning disabilities: Two Irish case studies. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, *10*(3), 335-342.

Hillery, J. (2001). A comparison of service provision for adults with intellectual disability in five European countries. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 46*, 24.

Holt, G., Costello, H., Bouras, N., Diareme, S., Hillery, J., Moss, S., Rodriquez-Blazquez, C., Salvador, L., Tsiantis, J., Weber, G., & Dimitrakaki, C. (2000). Biomed-Merope project: Service provision for adults with intellectual disability: A European comparison. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *44*(6), 685-696.

Honan, R. (2005). Providing practical and emotional supports to students with Asperger syndrome. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 63, 19.

Hughes, T. (2000). Personal outcomes. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 44.

Inclusion Ireland. (2003). *Directory of service for people with intellectual disability.* Dublin: Author.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2001). *Let the children speak: An INTO report on the support services available to primary school children with speech and language difficulties.* Dublin: Author.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2003). *Supporting special education in the mainstream school.* Dublin: Author.

Keenan, M. (2005). Empowering parents with service. In M. Keenan, M. Henderson, K.P. Kerr, & K. Dillenberger (Eds.), *Applied behaviour analysis and autism: Building a future together.* London: Jessica Kingsley Publications.

Kelly, B., McColgan, M., & Scally, M. (2000). 'A chance to say': Involving children who have learning disabilities in a pilot study on family support services. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *4*(2), 115-127.

Kendrick, M. (2004). Some predictable cautions concerning the over-emphasis on person-centred planning. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 58, 8.

Kendrick, M. (2007). Organisational and systems investments that can stimulate beneficial innovations. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 69, 12-15.

Kendrick, M. (2007). The challenges of authentically getting what people actually need on a person-by-person basis. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 71, 19-21.

Kendrick, M. (2008). Key decisions community agencies need to make if they are to individualise supports. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 72, 26-28.

Koorneef, E. (2000). Retirement in Menni services: From project to programme. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 43.

Koorneef, E. (2005). NDA national standards for disability services. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 23.

Lawrence, S., & Roush, S.E. (2008). Examining pre-retirement and related services offered to service users with an intellectual disability in Ireland. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *12*(3), 239-252.

Lewis, B. (2006). *What are professional and parental perspectives of post school services for students with a moderate learning disability in Sligo, Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Lindsay, J., Bickerstaff, D., McGlade, A., Toner, A., & Jackson, A.J. (2004). Low vision service delivery: An audit of newly developed outreach clinics in Northern Ireland. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optic*, *24*(4), 360-368.

Lindsay, J., Crocker, A., Browne, P., Hassan, D., & Jackson, A.J. (2006). Provision of appropriate eye care services for adults with learning disabilities: The experience of a specialist multi-professional visual assessment clinic in Northern Ireland. *Visual Impairment Research*, *8*(1-2), 1-8.

Logue-Kennedy, M., Dewitt, P., Dignan, E., O'Hagan, E., Lyons, R., & O'Shaughnessy, C. (2008). Collaboration in addressing current and future service provision for auditory processing disorder (APD) for children in Ireland. *Physical Review*, 13, 2.

Lynch, C. (2000). Continual quality improvement in supported employment. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 44.

Lynch, G., & Hedderman, E. (2006). Tackling a long waiting list in a child and adolescent mental health service. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *23*(3), 103-106.

MacDonald, E., Fitzsimons, E., & Noonan Walsh, P. (2006). Use of respite care and coping strategies among Irish families of children with intellectual disabilities. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *35*(1), 62-68.

McCarthy, A. (2003). Code of practice for sheltered occupational services. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 54, 24-25.

McCausland, D., Guerin, S., Dodd, P., Tyrrell, J., O'Donoghue, I., Donohoe, C., & Keogh, S. (2006). An overview of issues regarding the service needs of older adults with intellectual disabilities. *Irish Psychologist*, *33*(4), 92-94.

McConkey, R. (2005). Multi-agency working in support of people with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *9*(3), 193-207.

McConkey, R., & Adams, L. (2000). Matching short break services for children with learning disabilities to family needs and preferences. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *26*(5), 429-444.

McConkey, R., & McCullough, J. (2006). Holiday breaks for adults with intellectual disabilities living with older carers. *Journal of Social Work*, *6*(1), 65-79.

McConkey, R., McConaghie, J., Barr, O., & Roberts, P. (2006). Views of family carers to the future accommodation and support needs of their relatives with intellectual disabilities. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *23*(4), 140-144.

McConkey, R., McConaghie, J., Roberts, P., & King, D. (2004). Family placement schemes for adult persons with intellectual disabilities living with elderly carers. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *8*(3), 267-282.

McConkey, R., Nixon, T., Donaghy, E., & Mulhern, D. (2004). The characteristics of children with a disability looked after away from home and their future service needs. *British Journal of Social Work*, *34*(4), 561-576.

McConkey, R., & Ryan, D. (2001). Experiences of staff dealing with client sexuality in services for teenagers and adults with intellectual disability. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *45*(1), 83-87.

McConkey, R., Truesdale, M., & Conliffe, C. (2004). The features of short-break residential services valued by families who have children with multiple disabilities. *Journal of Social Work*, *4*(1), 61-75.

McConkey, R., & Truesdale, M. (2004). *The evaluation of new autism services in the SHSSB area*. Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., Kelly, G., & Cassidy, A. (2006). *An evaluation of the need and early intervention support for children* (*aged 2-4 years) with an autistic spectrum disorder in Northern Ireland*. Belfast: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

McCormack, B. (2000). Getting better every day. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 44.

McCormick, W. (2009). *Learning for life: A case study of learning and development provision for support staff employed within health and social care in Northern Ireland*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McCourt, F. (2000). *Do animal-assisted activities benefit people with intellectual disability? Findings from an Irish community perspective*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

McCoy, K. (2007). *Western Health Board inquiry into Brothers of Charity services in Galway*. Kildare: Health Service Executive.

McGlade, A. (2007). *Developing an evaluative approach to assess the impact of a special visual assessment and treatment service on adults with a learning disability*. Unpublished MPhil thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

McLaughlin, F. (2001). What's in a name? *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 45, 12.

McSweeney, M. (2002). *Parents' perceptions and experience of the early intervention service within COPE foundation*. Cork: COPE.

Maher, J. (2004). The north Wicklow special needs unit. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 60, 20.

Mahon, J., & Cusack, T. (2002). Physiotherapists' role in integration of children with cerebral palsy into mainstream schools. *Physiotherapy*, *88*(10), 595-604.

Marshall, D., & Foster, I. (2002). Learning disability nursing: Providing a healthcare input to children in special schools. *British Journal of Nursing*, *11*(1), 28-35.

Mawhinney, S. (2003). *Learning disability day services in border counties of Ireland: Exploring the potential for cross-border co-operation*. Craigavon: Praxis Care Group.

Moss, S. (2001). Listening to the wishes of staff. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 46.

Mulvaney, F., Barron, S., & McConkey, R. (2007). Residential provision for adult persons with intellectual disabilities in Ireland. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(2), 70-76.

Mulvihill, R. (2005). *Participation of and services for students with disabilities in Institutes of Technology, 2004-2005*. Dublin: AHEAD.

Murphy, T. (2002). *An exploration of management skills required by nurse managers employed in mental health and learning disability services: A qualitative study*. Unpublished MBA thesis, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin.

National Disability Authority. (2003). *Review of access to mental health services for people with intellectual disabilities*. Dublin: Author.

National Disability Authority. (2004). *Towards best practice in the provision of transport services for people with disabilities in Ireland*. Dublin: Author.

National Federation of Voluntary Bodies. (2008a). *Analysis of need for services and supports for people with intellectual disability*. Galway: Author.

National Federation of Voluntary Bodies. (2008b). *Volunteering in intellectual disability services in Ireland*. Galway: Author.

Nolan, A. (2004). *The implementation of the social model of disability in public services in County Wicklow*. Wicklow: Not Available.

Nugent, M. (2008). Services for children with dyslexia – the child's experience. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, *24*(3), 189-206.

O'Donnell, B. (2001). Meeting the staffing challenge of rapidly growing learning disability services. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 46.

O'Dwyer, C. (2006). *Implementing change in the intellectual disability sector: Staff perceptions.* Unpublished MBS thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

O'Kane, M. (2005). The effect of regulation on the quality of early childhood services in Ireland. *Child Care in Practice*, *11*(2), 231-252.

O'Shaughnessy, C. (2003). *The perceptions and expectations of clients with intellectual disability of their speech and language therapy service.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

O'Toole, C., & Kirkpatrick, V. (2007). Building collaboration between professionals in health and education through interdisciplinary training. *Child Language Teaching and Therapy*, *23*(3), 325-352.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2006). *Starting strong II – early childhood education and care*. Paris: OECD Publishing.

Parkes, J., Donnelly, M., Dolk, H., & Hill, N. (2002). Use of physiotherapy and alternatives by children with cerebral palsy: A population study. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *28*(6), 469-477.

Parkes, J., Hill, N., Dolk, H., & Donnelly, M. (2004). What influences physiotherapy use by children with cerebral palsy? *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *30*(2), 151-160.

Power, A. (2009). 'It's the system working for the system': Carers' experiences of learning disability services in Ireland. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, *17*(1), 92-98.

Power, K., & McCormack, B. (2000). Our decommissioning crisis. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 41, 12.

Quigley, U. (2006). *Services available to and being accessed by children with special educational needs in designated disadvantaged and non-designated disadvantaged primary schools in Limerick: A comparative study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Redmond, B., & Richardson, V. (2003). Just getting on with it: Exploring the service needs of mothers who care for young children with severe/profound and life-threatening intellectual disability. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *16*(3), 205-218.

Rowe Monaghan, A. (2001). An approach to in-house staff training and development. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 46.

Sheerin, F., & McConkey, R. (2008). Frontline care in Irish intellectual disability services. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *12*(2), 127-141.

Sibley, E. (2009). *Towards an inclusive health service: A research report into the availability of health information for blind and partially sighted people*. London: Royal National Institute of Blind People.

Slevin, E., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., McConkey, R., Barr, O., & Taggart, L. (2008). Community learning disability teams: Developments, composition and good practice. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *12*(1), 59-79.

Smith, R. (2002). Professional educational psychology and community relations education in Northern Ireland. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, *18*(4), 275-295.

Stewart, D. (2005). *An investigation of the role of the registered mental handicap nurse (RMHN) in supporting children with special educational needs in special*

schools in the Republic of Ireland. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Sweeney, J. (2004). Beyond rhetoric: Access to mainstream health services in Ireland. *Learning Disability Practice*, *7*(1), 28-33.

Treacy, J. (2002). *Opportunities for increasing choice options for adults with a severe or profound intellectual disability living in a residential setting.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Truesdale, M. (2004). *The impact of support services on families caring for a child with a learning disability in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Truesdale-Kennedy, M., McConkey, R., Ferguson, P., & Roberts, P. (2006). An evaluation of a family-centred support service for children with a significant learning disability. *Child Care in Practice*, *12*(4), 377-390.

Turner, J. (2001). A genetic counselling service for Ireland. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 45, 13.

Ward, M. (2001). *An evaluation of day activity centres for clients with a physical disability in the Eastern Regional Health Authority.* Dublin: Eastern Regional Health Authority.

Whelan, S. (2006). *An exploration of the support services available to people with a learning disability, their families and their carers in the Sligo/Leitrim region.* Unpublished MA thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Wilkie, B., & Barr, O. (2008). The experiences of parents of children with an intellectual disability who use respite care services. *Learning Disability Practice*, *11*(5), 30.

Wilson, G., & Daly, M. (2007). Shaping the future of mental health policy and legislation in Northern Ireland: The impact of service user and professional social work discourses. *British Journal of Social Work*, *37*(3), 423-439.

Sexuality

Burke, C. (2000). *A study to examine the perceived education needs of staff in the area of relationships and sexuality training for people with learning disabilities.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Drummond, E. (2006). Supporting sexuality – acknowledging rights. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 67, 12-13.

Holland, N. (2005). *A study of service users' knowledge of and attitudes to aspects of their sexuality.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Unknown Institution.

McGrath, M. (2009). *Staff views regarding educational and training programme on sexuality and relationships when working with people with disabilities.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Morris, K. (2008). The current status of relationships and sexuality education practice for people with an intellectual disability in Ireland. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 72, 14-15.

O'Dea, B. (2008). *An evaluation of a relationships and sexuality education programme for people with an intellectual disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Dea, E. (2002). Relationships and sexuality needs: Are they being addressed? *The Frontline of Learning Disability*, 50, 22-23.

Special Needs Assistant (SNA)

Baird, H. (2007). An evaluation of a range of qualifications for the training of classroom assistants in Northern Ireland. Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Brady, G. (2004). *The role of the special needs assistant in supporting children with special educational needs in mainstream primary schools in County Mayo.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Brennan, R. (2007). *The role of the special needs assistant in the schools for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties, from the perspective of school staff.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Burns, E. (2004). *The role of the special needs assistant in primary schools in Co Galway.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Carrig, M. (2004). Changing role of the special needs assistant: Perspectives of a special school staff. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(2), 119-126.

Chambers, G., Hall, K., & Pearson, S. (2002). Learning support assistants and modern foreign language teachers: Reflection via video. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(1), 33-44.

Craig, A. (2006). Teacher-special needs assistant partnership: A school's response. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(2), 67-80.

de Brit, A. (2003). *Teaching assistant's social constructions of children with autistic spectrum disorder.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Dunleavy-Lavin, M. (2006). *A study of the perceptions of teachers and special needs assistants regarding the inclusion of children with ASD in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Elliott, S. (2004). The role and training of special needs assistants for pupils with autistic spectrum disorders in Ireland. *Good Autism Practice*, *5*(2), 22-34.

Forrester, C. (2005). *A small scale, in-depth study exploring the impact of the inclusion of children with autism spectrum disorders on small rural primary schools from the perspectives of teachers and special needs assistants.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Hally, S. (2007). *A study of the provision of special needs assistants in post-primary schools from the perspective of school principals, subject teachers and special needs assistants.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Hosey, G. (2008). *A survey of special needs assistants and their class teachers on the role of the special needs assistant in supporting the inclusion of children with special educational needs in mainstream primary schools in Sligo.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Lawlor, E., & Cregan, Á. (2003). The evolving role of the special needs assistant: Towards a new synergy. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(2), 82-93.

Logan, A. (2001). Collaboration between teachers and special needs assistants in mainstream primary schools. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(1), 33-42.

Logan, A. (2003). *The role of the special needs assistant supporting pupils with special educational needs in mainstream primary schools in Dublin.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Logan, A. (2004). The role of the special needs assistant supporting pupils with special educational needs in mainstream primary schools in Dublin. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 57, 20.

Logan, A. (2006). The role of the special needs assistant supporting pupils with special educational needs in Irish mainstream primary schools. *Support for Learning*, *21*(2), 92-99.

McCauley, E. (2006). *A study of the perceptions of teachers and special needs assistants regarding the inclusion of children with autistic spectrum disorder in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McGuinn, P. (2008). *The profile, role and implications of pupil-specific special needs assistants.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

McKeon, M. (2004). Special needs assistants following the care assistants' road. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 57, 24.

McPhillips, P. (2008). *The advent of special needs assistants into second level education in Ireland – a case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Marnell, M. (2006). *An exploration of the role of the special needs assistant (SNA) on facilitating inclusion in Irish mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Mersh, I. (2001). *Supporting children's acquisition of language and literacy: An investigation into the work of classroom assistants in mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Moran, A., & Abbott, L. (2002). Developing inclusive schools: The pivotal role of teaching assistants in promoting inclusion in special and mainstream schools in Northern Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education,* 17(2), 161-173.

Mulholland, C. (2005). *The role of classroom assistants in mainstream schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

O'Driscoll, K. (2005). *A study of the collaborative relationship between the mainstream teacher and the special needs assistant in Irish primary classrooms.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

O'Neill, A. (2004). Special needs assistants: A new support for children with special educational needs. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 57, 23.

O'Neill, Á., & Rose, R. (2008). The changing roles of teaching assistants in England and special needs assistants in Ireland: A comparison. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, 22(1), 48-58.

Patterson, J. (2002). *The role of the classroom assistant: Helper or educator?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Sheridan, A. (2008). *The role of the special needs assistant in a community school: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Shine, N. (2006). *The role of the special needs assistant in a sample of mainstream post-primary schools in Dublin.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Tobin, D. (2008). *Reactive or pre-emptive: A study of the management of the role of special needs assistants in selected schools in the west of Ireland,* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Social

Abbott, S., & McConkey, R. (2006). The barriers to social inclusion as perceived by people with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *10*(3), 275-287.

Bell, R. (2000). *Is a job enough? The influence of problem-solving skills and social support in supported employment outcomes of people with learning disability.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Brennan, C. (2007). *Learning social skills through modelling: Pivotal response training with young adult peer supporters of university students with Asperger syndrome*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Brinkley, A. (2003). *An investigation of psychological functioning among children with mild physical disabilities and evaluation of a social skills training group*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Butler, J. (2003). *The differences in the social competence of children who attend integrated junior infant classes and children who attend segregated learning environment.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Casserly, L. (2007). *The effect of social skills training on mental health and social self-efficacy in young adults with Asperger's syndrome.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Coyle, D. (2006). *An investigation into primary teachers perceptions and practices regarding the inclusion of pupils with learning support needs arising from social and emotional behavioural difficulties*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Craddock, G. (2003). *The impact of assistive technology on the quality of life and participation, student self-esteem and autonomy of students with disabilities transitioning from second level to post second level education*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Cullen, A. (2009). *Recognising individuality, respect and dignity are at the centre of social interaction, how can I improve the social interaction for pupil's with Asperger's syndrome?* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Cunningham, M. (2008). *You feel like you are friends: Assessing the effectiveness of a links programme in developing social relations between teenagers in a special school and their peers in a mainstream school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Duffy, B., & Fuller, R. (2000). Role of music therapy in social skills development in children with moderate intellectual disability. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *13*(2), 77-89.

Duffy, R. (2005). The challenges of facilitating social integration of pupils with autism in a mainstream school. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 63*, 12.

Fahy, P. (2002). The 'acceptance' of a child with learning difficulties improves his/her self-esteem. *Learn*,. (24), 66-70.

Fennell, J. (2008). Break-time inclusion: A case study of the effects of adult organised play on children with special educational needs. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(2), 77-78.

Finnegan, L. (2001). *Service needs, psychological well-being, social support, quality of life and self-determination, among Irish individuals with intellectual disability, and their primary carers*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Forkan, C. (2008). Building the perceived social support of adolescents via the classroom. *Learn*, 30, 35-45.

Foster, D. (2006). *Supporting pupils with emotional and behavioural difficulties through the 'sustaining good behaviour' initiative. Does one size fit all?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Frizzell, A. (2001). *Quality of life as a foundation for person-centred planning in social and vocational rehabilitation services for adults with learning disabilities*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Gannon, B., & Nolan, B. (2005). *Disability and social inclusion in Ireland*. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Gormley, M. (2004). *Stress, coping and social support among parents of children with a learning disability*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Hardiman, S. (2006). *An exploration of the social competence and self-concept of school age children with moderate intellectual disability across educational settings*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Hardiman, S., Guerin, S., & Fitzsimons, E. (2009). A comparison of the social competence of children with moderate intellectual disability in inclusive versus segregated school settings. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, *30*(2), 397-407.

Hartnett, EM. (2003). *An exploration of the role of the social model of disability in Irish intellectual disability nursing: The nursing perspective*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Irwin, M. (2008). *An investigation into the development of social functioning of a group of children with mild general learning disabilities through a gardening programme*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelleher, D. (2006). *An investigation of social functioning among a group of children with mild general learning disabilities at mainstream primary level and evaluation of a social skills training programme*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kerr, K., & Lacey, C. (2005). Positive behaviour support: Supporting meaningful change for individuals, families and professionals. In M. Keenan, M. Henderson, K.P. Kerr, & K. Dillenberger (Eds.), *Applied behaviour analysis and autism: Building a future together*. London: Jessica Kingsley Publications.

Kilroy, S. (2008). *Social skills training, quality of life, loneliness and social support of adults with Asperger syndrome*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kingston, J. (2009). *An evaluative case study of the effectiveness of the code of behaviour in a special school for students with mild general learning disabilities.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Liddell, B. (2001). *'Separate realities': An investigation into the social behaviour of a group of adults with severe learning difficulties and a discussion of the factors which appear to motivate this behaviour.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

McConkey, R. (2007). Variations in the social inclusion of people with intellectual disabilities in supported living schemes and residential settings. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *51*(3), 207-217.

McConkey, R. (2009). *Promoting the social inclusion of children and teenagers with ASD: An evaluation of the development projects undertaken by Autism NI.* Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., Walsh-Gallagher, D., & Sinclair, M. (2005). Social inclusion of people with intellectual disabilities: The impact of place of residence. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *22*(1), 10-1.

McCormick, W. (2009). *Learning for life: A case study of learning and development provision for support staff employed within health and social care in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McElwee, N. (2007). *At-risk children and youth: Resiliency explored.* Oxon: Routledge.

McKiernan, C. (2005). *A case study of two schools for children with social, emotional and behavioural difficulties in the Republic of Ireland incorporating comparisons with similar schools in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McMahon, D. (2003). *A comparative analysis of the social and communicative adaptive behaviour of children with Down's syndrome who attend mainstream and special schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McPhillips, M., & Jordan-Black, J. (2007). The effect of social disadvantage on motor development in young children: A comparative study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *48*(12), 1214-1222.

Martin, M. (2006). School matters: The report of the task force on student behaviour in second level schools, 2006. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 5-11.

Murphy, P. (2001). *Integration of disabled adolescents in secondary schools: Does it really happen? An investigation into loneliness, friendship formation and social skills of physically disabled and nondisabled adolescents in integrated secondary schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Nikopoulos, C.K., & Keenan, M. (2003). Promoting social initiation in children with autism using video modeling. *Behavioral Interventions*, *18*(2), 87-108.

Nikopoulos, C.K., & Keenan, M. (2007). Using video modeling to teach complex social sequences to children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *37*(4), 678-693.

Nixon, E. (2001). The social competence of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: A review of the literature. *Child Psychology and Psychiatry Review*, *6*(4), 172-180.

Nolan, A. (2004). *The implementation of the social model of disability in public services in County Wicklow.* Wicklow: Not Available.

O'Brien, S., & Ó Fathaigh, M. (2007). *Learning partnerships for social inclusion: Exploring lifelong learning contexts, issues and approaches.* Dublin: Oak Tree Press.

O'Gorman, L. (2008). *Improving the classroom behaviour of students presenting with emotional and behavioural difficulties using classroom charters.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Mahony, P. (2005). Juvenile delinquency and emotional and behavioural difficulties in education. In P. Clough, P. Garner, J. Pardeck, & F. Yuen (Eds.), *Handbook of emotional and behavioural difficulties.* London: Sage Publications.

O'Mahony, T. (2009). *Subjective well-being in students with and without a disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Neill, F. (2007). *Fostering resilience in vulnerable children: Exploring a framework for intervention.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Reilly, C. (2006). Maximising potential – both academic and social-emotional. In C. Smith (Ed.), *Including the gifted and talented. Making inclusion work for more gifted and able learners.* Oxon: Routledge.

Phelan, D. (2005). Irish mothers with learning disabilities and their social support networks. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 28-29.

Quin, S., & Redmond, B. (2005). *Mental health and social policy in Ireland.* Dublin: University College Dublin Press.

Ralph, R. (2004). *Survey of provision for children with dyspraxia/DCD (developmental co-ordination disorder) in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Reynolds, C. (2005). *An investigation exploring the effectiveness of structured play in developing the oral language and socialisation skills of five senior infant pupils in a learning support context.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Rushe, D. (2008). *The effect of social skills training on the adaptive behaviour of young adults with Asperger syndrome.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ryan, A. (2009). *An exploratory analysis of the effect of sibling-implemented pivotal response treatment on the complex social and attention behaviours of children with autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Shevlin, M. (2001). Establishing and maintaining contact between peers with and without severe or profound and complex learning difficulties. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *1*(1).

Shevlin, M. (2003). Preparing for contact between mainstream pupils and their counterparts who have severe and profound multiple learning disabilities. *British Journal of Special Education*, *30*(2), 93-99.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000). Creating opportunities for contact between mainstream pupils and their counterparts with learning difficulties. *British Journal of Special Education*, *27*(1), 16-21.

Southern Area Children and Young People's Committee. (2000). *Promoting social inclusion in services for children and young people.* Armagh: Author.

Tsakloglou, P., & Papadopoulos, F. (2002). Aggregate level and determining factors of social exclusion in twelve European countries. *Journal of European Social Policy*, *12*(3), 211-225.

Waldron, B., Sharry, J., Fitzpatrick, C., Carr, A., & Behan, J. (2002). Measuring children's emotional and behavioural problems: Comparing the child behaviour checklist and the strengths and difficulties questionnaire. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *23*(1), 18-26.

Wearmouth, J., Glynn, T., & Berryman, M. (2005). *Perspectives on student behaviour in schools: Exploring theory and developing practice*. Oxon: Routledge.

Whyte, G. (2002). S*ocial inclusion and the legal system: Public interest law in Ireland*. Dublin: Institute of Public Administration.

Special Class

Breathnach, U. (2005). *How being in a special class affected the lives of seven past-pupils.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Crawford, M. (2007). *Meeting the needs of pupils with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in an emotional and behavioural difficulties (EBD) unit: Experiences and perceptions of provision.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Cunningham, M. (2008). *You feel like you are friends: Assessing the effectiveness of a links programme in developing social relations between teenagers in a special school and their peers in a mainstream school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Department of Education and Science. (2005). *An evaluation of special classes for pupils with specific speech and language disorder.* Dublin: Author.

Heduan, J. (2004). *A critical analysis of the educational provision for children with autism in a special class in rural Ireland: A case study.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2002). *New challenges for special schools and classes: Special education conference.* Dublin: Author.

Kelly, M. (2005). *An exploration of the experiences of the partners involved in a special unit for the inclusion of students with special educational needs in a second level school: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Lee, A. (2008). *Introducing 'assessment for learning' to children in an Irish special class: An exploration of the challenges involved.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Linehan, E. (2004). *Specific speech and language disorder: A study of pupils who attended two specific speech and language disorder classes in a school in Cork city from 1995-2002.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

McCormack, D. (2001). One drama for all? Responding to the primary school curriculum for drama in the special class. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(1), 14-21.

Quinlan, B. (2003). *An examination of the methods used to educate children with autism in the outreach units located in mainstream primary schools in Dublin, Kildare and Wicklow.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Stevens, P., & O'Moore, M. (2009). *Inclusion or illusion? Educational provision for primary school children with mild general learning disabilities.* Dublin: Blackhall Publishing.

Travers, J. (2009). The suppression of 128 special classes for pupils with mild general learning disabilities: A response. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *23*(1), 2-12.

Ware, J., Balfe, T., Butler, C., Day, T., Dupont, M., Farrell, A.M., Harten, C., McDaid, R., O'Riordan, M., Prunty, A., & Travers, J. (2007). *Research report on phase one of the review of special schools and classes in Ireland.* Research report commissioned by the Department of Education and Science, Dublin.

Ware, J., Balfe, T., Butler, C., Day, T., Dupont, M., Harten, C., Farrell, A., McDaid, R., O'Riordan, M., Prunty, A., & Travers, J. (2009). *Research report on the role of special schools and classes in Ireland* (NCSE Research Reports No: 4). Trim: National Council for Special Education.

Special Olympics

O'Brien, C. (2000). Special Olympics. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *13*(2), 96-99.

Special Schools

Abbott, E., Austin, R., Mulkeen, A., & Metcalfe, N. (2004). The global classroom: Advancing cultural awareness in special schools through collaborative work using ICT. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *19*(2), 225-240.

Barry, Y. (2005). *An investigation into the effectiveness of a cross-age peer tutoring reading programme involving readers and emergent readers in a special school for children with mild general learning disability.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Brophy, T. (2005). *An exploration of dyslexia, attention and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in students attending a special school for reading difficulties in Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Buckley, D. (2000). *Links between special and mainstream schools.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Buckley, S., Hillery, J., Guerin, S., McEvoy, J., & Dodd, P. (2008). The prevalence of features of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in a special school in Ireland. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *52*(2), 156-162.

Butler, J. (2003). *The differences in the social competence of children who attend integrated junior infant classes and children who attend segregated learning environment.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Carrig, M. (2005). *Educational provision for immigrant students with moderate to severe learning disabilities in special schools: An exploration of the views of their parents.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Chapple, C., & Spelman, B. (2003). The effectiveness of pupil referral to a special school for children with reading difficulties. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *24*(3), 114-128.

Dempsey, M. (2005). *Future roles for special schools in the Republic of Ireland: An attitudinal survey of special school principals.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

de Paor, S. (2007). *A case study of a links programme between a special school for students with multiple disability and a mainstream post-primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Department of Education and Science. (2002). *Standards and criteria for children detention schools.* Dublin: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2001). *Qualifications of teachers in nursery, primary, secondary and special schools 2007/02.* Bangor: Author.

Doolan, P. (2007). *An exploratory study on how teachers of students with severe and profound general learning disabilities in Ireland record curriculum progress.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Education and Training Inspectorate. (2004a). *Report of a survey of provision for pupils with severe learning difficulties and persistent and challenging behaviours in special schools in Northern Ireland.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Education and Training Inspectorate. (2004b). *A survey of provision for school leavers in special schools for pupils with moderate learning difficulties.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Egan, P. (2008). *At the coalface – teachers' views and perceptions of challenging behaviour in a special school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Enright, M. (2006). *A case study into the use of ICT and digital media in special schools for students with mild general learning disability in Munster.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Fleming, M. (2007). *A study of staff perceptions of the prevalence of and response to challenging behaviour in a school for pupils with moderate, severe and profound intellectual disability.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Gibson, J., Grey, I.M., & Hastings, R.P. (2009). Supervisor support as a predictor of burnout and therapeutic self-efficacy in therapists working in ABA schools. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *39*(7), 1024-1030.

Gilligan, J. (2008). *Present paths and future directions of past-pupils of a special school for mild general learning difficulties: Are certified programmes meeting their needs?* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Hammett, M. (2004). *An investigation into the concept of educability with reference to intellectually disabled adults.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Healy, C. (2005). *Teacher attitudes and responses to challenging behaviour in a special school: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2002). *New challenges for special schools and classes: Special education conference.* Dublin: Author.

Keating, B. (2008). *The special school principal in the Republic of Ireland: Their perception of the nature of the role.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Keenan, M. (2008). *Speech language and communication difficulties in children with Down syndrome: An investigation of teachers' perceptions and practices in mainstream primary schools and special schools/classes in the counties of Longford Westmeath Offaly.* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kenny, O. (2007). *A study of outreach support between special and mainstream schools in support of inclusion.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kelly, A., Carey, S., & McCarthy, S. (2004). *A nationwide study of challenging behaviour in special schools in Ireland.* Kildare: National Association of Boards of Management in Special Education.

Kelly, A., Carey, S., McCarthy, S., & Coyle, C. (2007). Challenging behaviour: Principals' experience of stress and perception of the effects of challenging behaviour on staff in special schools in Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, 22(2), 161-181.

Kingston, J. (2009). *An evaluative case study of the effectiveness of the code of behaviour in a special school for students with mild general learning disabilities.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Lambe, J. (2007). Student teachers, special educational needs and inclusive education: Reviewing the potential for problem-based, e-learning pedagogy to support practice. *Journal of Education for Teaching*, 33(3), 359-377.

Lambe, J., & Bones, R. (2008). The impact of a special school placement on student teacher beliefs about inclusive education in Northern Ireland. *British Journal of Special Education*, 35(2), 108-116.

Lambert, M. (2003). Changing roles: Collaboration between special and mainstream schools in England. *Learn*, 25, 41-47.

Loughman, S. (2004). *Listening to student voices at a point of transition: A qualitative investigation of the perceptions and experiences of seven students with mild to moderate general learning disability prior to their transition from special education.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Lydon, A., & Leader, H. (2007). Audit of a special school for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, 20(2), 153-163.

McCarthy, O., & Kenny, M. (2006). *Special schools in transition: Concerns and hopes among teachers in the sector.* Dublin: Irish Association of Teachers in Special Education.

McClelland, J., Saunders, K., Hill, N., Magee, A., Shannon, M., & Jackson, J.A. (2007). The changing visual profile of children attending a regional specialist school for the visually impaired in Northern Ireland. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics*, 27(6), 556-560.

McElwee, N. (2007). 'Learn what you like and like what you learn': The youth encounter projects and St Augustine's special school, Limerick City. *Child and Youth Services*, 29(1), 165-199.

McGrath, L. (2009). *Dealing with challenging behaviour: An exploration of expressed emotion, attributions and copings styles in staff in a special needs school.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McMahon, D. (2003). *A comparative analysis of the social and communicative adaptive behaviour of children with Down's syndrome who attend mainstream and special schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McPhillips, T., & Shevlin, M. (2009). Evaluating the teaching and learning experience for the child with dyslexia in special and mainstream settings in Ireland. *Support for Learning*, *24*(2), 63-72.

Marshall, D., & Foster, I. (2002). Learning disability nursing: Providing a healthcare input to children in special schools. *British Journal of Nursing*, *11*(1), 28-35.

Minogue, F. (2004). *A survey of transition education programmes available to young persons with general learning disabilities attending special schools and post-school centres in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Moloney, H. (2009). An examination of home economics as a subject on the curriculum in special schools. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 93-100.

Moore, G., McConkey, R., & Duffy, M. (2003). The role of the school nurse in special schools for pupils with severe learning difficulties. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, *40*(7), 771-779.

Moran, A., & Abbott, L. (2002). Developing inclusive schools: The pivotal role of teaching assistants in promoting inclusion in special and mainstream schools in Northern Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education, 17*(2), 161-173.

Motherway, C. (2009). *Enabling, hearing and giving weight to students' views of special schooling in 21st century Ireland: Do 'dilemmas of difference' apply?* Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Neil, P., McEwen, A., Carlisle, K., & Knipe, D. (2001). The self-evaluating school – a case study of a special school. *British Journal of Special Education*, *28*(4), 174-181.

Nolan, S. (2003). *Towards the enhancement and maintenance of opportunities that promote the involvement of parents in the education of their children who attend a special school for students with a mild general learning disability in the Republic of Ireland: A case study.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Nugent, M. (2002). Teachers' views of working with individual education plans in an Irish special school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 98-112.

O'Dochartaigh, D. (2007). *An exploration of opportunities for a more collaborative approach to young offender education.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Gorman, A. (2006). *The role of the special school in supporting inclusion.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Keeffe, P. (2004). The special school in an age of inclusion. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(1), 3-15.

O'Mahony, P. (2009). *Leadership and learning in special schools for students with low incidence learning disabilities in a time of change in Ireland: Principals'*

perceptions. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Neill, Á., & Rose, R. (2008). The changing roles of teaching assistants in England and special needs assistants in Ireland: A comparison. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, 22(1), 48-58.

Pollak, A. (2004). Thoughts on reading: 'He sits down on the floor of a school for the retarded' by Alden Nowlen. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 58, 27.

Proctor, M. (2003). *Multidisciplinary teams in special schools: Three case studies.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Riordan, C. (2004). *A study of self-determination in a sample of 21 adolescent students in a school for students with mild general learning disability.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Rowan, N., & Wolfe, U. (2000). *'5 years on': Follow-up study of past pupils of a St Michael's House School.* Dublin: St Michael's House.

Rowlette, M. (2004). *An investigation of Montessori teachers working in special national schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000a). Creating contact: Facilitating interaction between mainstream pupils and their counterparts who have severe/profound disabilities. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *15*(2), 206-217.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000b). Linking mainstream and special: An opportunity to participate. *International Journal of Special Education*, *15*(1), 22-33.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000c). Schools' link programmes: Establishing common ground. *Oideas*, 47, 93-101.

Smyth, M., & McConkey, R. (2003). Future aspirations of students with severe learning disabilities and of their parents on leaving special schooling. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *31*(1), 54-59.

Stevens, P. (2007). *Educational provision for children with mild general learning disabilities in national schools and special schools in the Republic of Ireland 1989-2004.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Stevens, P., & O'Moore, M. (2009). *Inclusion or illusion? Educational provision for primary school children with mild general learning disabilities.* Dublin: Blackhall Publishing.

Teague, K. (2007). *Parents' perspectives on the education of pupils with autistic spectrum disorder: A special school case study.* Unpublished thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Teegan, I. (2007). The Irish Special Schools Sports Council (ISSSC). *Cabhair*, 1, 7.

Teegan, I. (2008). The special school as a resource. *Cabhair*, 2, 3.

Walsh, E., & de Paor, S. (2000). Partnership in progress: Special and ordinary schools working together. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *13*(2), 77-82.

Ware, J., Balfe, T., Butler, C., Day, T., Dupont, M., Farrell, A.M., Harten, C., McDaid, R., O'Riordan, M., Prunty, A., & Travers, J. (2007). *Research report on phase one of the review of special schools and classes in Ireland*. Research report commissioned by the Department of Education and Science, Dublin.

Ware, J., Balfe, T., Butler, C., Day, T., Dupont, M., Harten, C., Farrell, A., McDaid, R., O'Riordan, M., Prunty, A., & Travers, J. (2009). *Research report on the role of special schools and classes in Ireland* (NCSE Research Reports No: 4). Trim: National Council for Special Education.

Woods, M. (2003). Both sides of the fence. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 53,* 18-19.

Statistics

Barron, S. (2004). Statistics on the National Intellectual Disability Database. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 60,* 8.

Centre for Educational Research and Innovation. (2004). *Equity in education: Students with disabilities, learning difficulties and disadvantages: Statistics and indicators.* Paris: OECD Publishing.

Centre for Educational Research and Innovation /Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2000). *Special needs education: Statistics and indicators, 2000 edition.* Paris: OECD Publishing.

Dal Pozzo, C., Haines, H., Laroche, Y., Fratello, F., & Scoretti, C. (2002). *Assessing disability in Europe: Similarities and differences* (*2002).* Strasbourg: Council of Europe.

European Commission. (2009). *Key data on education in Europe.* Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.

Higher Education Authority. (2009). *Higher education: Key facts and figures 2007/08.* Dublin: Author.

Kelly, F., Craig, S., & Kelly, C. (2008). *Trends in demand for services among children aged 0-5 years with an intellectual disability 2003-07.* Dublin: Health Research Board.

Kelly, F., Kelly, C., Maguire, G., & Craig, S. (2008). *National Intellectual Disability Database annual report 2008.* Dublin: Health Research Board.

Mulvaney, F. (2000). *National Intellectual Disability Database.* Dublin: Health Research Board.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2000). *Special needs education: Statistics and indicators.* Paris: OECD Publishing.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2001). *Education at a glance: OECD indicators 2001.* Paris: OECD Publishing.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2003). *Education at a glance 2003: OECD indicators.* Paris: OECD Publishing.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2005a). *Education at a glance: OECD indicators 2005.* Paris: OECD Publishing.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2005b). *Students with disabilities, learning difficulties and disadvantages: Policies, statistics and indicators.* Paris: OECD Publishing.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2006). *Starting strong II – early childhood education and care.* Paris: OECD Publishing.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2007). *Students with disabilities, learning difficulties and disadvantages: Policies, statistics and indicators, 2007 edition.* Paris: OECD Publishing.

Statistical Office of the European Union. (2002). *Key data on education in Europe 2002*. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.

Stress

Black, L. (unknown). *Stress, coping and resilience: A research overview.* Bangor: Positive Futures.

Gormley, M. (2004). *Stress, coping and social support among parents of children with a learning disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Kelly, A., Carey, S., McCarthy, S., & Coyle, C. (2007). Challenging behaviour: Principals' experience of stress and perception of the effects of challenging behaviour on staff in special schools in Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *22*(2), 161-181.

Kenny, K., & McGilloway, S. (2006). Caregiver strain and coping in parents of children with intellectual disability in Dublin. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 65, 13-15.

McCarthy, J. (2002). Teacher stress: A study of persistent stressors operating at the chalkface. *Learn*, 24, 21-37.

McCarthy, J. (2003). Sleeping with the enemy: An investigation of stress inducing norms within the cultures of teaching. *Learn*, 25, 69-78.

Mullery, P. (2005). *An exploration of occupational stress and coping strategies in a special education school.* Unpublished MSc thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Power, L. (2007). *The effects of sleep problems among children with autism on parental stress.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Snee, L. (2007). *Problem behaviour in children with autism as a predictor of parental stress, anxiety and depression.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Tehee, E., Honan, R., & Hevey, D. (2009). Factors contributing to stress in parents of individuals with autistic spectrum disorders. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *22*(1), 34-42.

Teacher Collaboration

Byrne, M. (2005). *Inter-professional collaboration in the special school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Deacy, E. (2003). *Methods and models of collaboration between learning support and class teachers in primary schools in Co Mayo.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2006). *Standards and guidance for promoting collaborative working to support children with special needs – pilot project.* Bangor: Author.

Glackin, S. (2007). *The models and methods of collaboration employed by resource teachers with subject teachers in post-primary schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Harty, J. (2001). *Collaborative relationships in a mainstream Irish primary school: Resource and classroom teachers.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Keane, M. (2007). *Co-operative teaching for literacy with particular regard to the inclusion of children with special educational needs in mainstream classes in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelleher, D., & O'Leary, S. (2009). Curriculum differentiation, instructional strategies and collaborative practice. *Cabhair*, 3, 8.

King, F. (2007). Co-teaching: Why and how? *Learn*, 29, 33-44.

Logan, A. (2001). Collaboration between teachers and special needs assistants in mainstream primary schools. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(1), 33-42.

Logue-Kennedy, M., Dewitt, P., Dignan, E., O'Hagan, E., Lyons, R., & O'Shaughnessy, C. (2008). Collaboration in addressing current and future service provision for auditory processing disorder (APD) for children in Ireland. *Physical Review*, 13, 2.

Long, S. (2005). The collaborative role of the resource teacher in Irish primary schools. *Learn*, 27, 116-122.

Lyons, R. (2004). Children with speech and language difficulties: A collaborative approach to training resource teachers. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(1), 16-27.

McCarthy, J. (2001). In praise of collegiality: Grounding an avis rara in a school setting. *Learn*, 23, 79-88.

McKeown, A. (2005). *Working together: The practice of team teaching as a method of integration.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McNamara, S. (2009). *Perspectives of co-teaching as a means of meeting the needs of students with special educational needs within the mainstream class, in a second-level, all boys' Catholic, fee-paying school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Driscoll, K. (2005). *A study of the collaborative relationship between the mainstream teacher and the special needs assistant in Irish primary classrooms.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

O'Neill, C. (2006). *Supporting a pupil with Asperger syndrome through the exploration of the collaborative process and the implementation of a co-teaching model: Perspectives of a class teacher, a resource teacher, a special needs assistant, and a pupil.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Smith, C. (2008). *An investigation into the influence of CPD for mainstream teachers in a post-primary secondary school in the north-east so as to facilitate a whole-school collaborative approach to the inclusion of students with special educational needs (SEN).* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Travers, J. (2000). Responding to learning needs through teacher collaboration – a resource unit model. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(1), 21-30.

Walley, K. (2007). *Accessing the mainstream curriculum in mathematics and English: The effects of collaboration between a class teacher and a researcher-*

practitioner to differentiate for a pupil with mild general learning disability. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Walsh, W. (2000). *A study of inter-professional collaboration between education and health professionals in respect of children with special educational needs.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Teacher Education

Balfe, T. (2001). A study of the induction experiences and the needs of teachers new to autistic spectrum disorders in the Republic of Ireland. *Good Autism Practice*, *2*(2), 75-86.

Blair, H. (2004). *An investigation of teachers' knowledge and understanding of dyslexia in mainstream primary schools,* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Church of Ireland College of Education. (2005). *Second level: Whole-school in-service training in special education needs.* Dublin: Author.

Coolahan, J. (2001). Teacher education in Ireland and Western Europe: A comparative analysis. *Irish Educational Studies*, *20*(1), 335-368.

Corbett, R. (2006). *Study of the training needs of teachers in a mainstream primary school in relation to the inclusion of children with autistic spectrum disorders.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Costello, P. (2005). *Leading learning: The impact of the regional curriculum support service on teacher development.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Crawford, H., Doherty, K., Crozier, B., Bhurgri, S., & McConkey, R. (2003). An evaluation of a short training course on autism for preschool personnel. *Good Autism Practice Journal*, *4*(2), 12-20.

Doolan, E. (2009). *Continuing professional development: A case study of a local teacher network.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Elwood, J., McKeown, P., Gallagher, T., Kilpatrick, R., Murphy, C., & Carlisle, K. (2004). *Equality awareness in teacher education and training in Northern Ireland.* Belfast: Equality Commission for Northern Ireland.

Garner, P. (2006). Redefining professional development: Responding to the needs of teachers. *Learn, 28*, 17-25.

Gray, C. (2005). Training and the early years professional: Understanding visual impairment. *International Journal of Early Years Education*, *13*(1), 1-12.

Grey, I.M., Hastings, R.P., & McClean, B. (2006). Staff training and challenging behaviour. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(1), 1-5.

Grey, I.M., Honan, R., McClean, B., & Daly, M. (2005). Evaluating the effectiveness of teacher training in applied behaviour analysis. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *9*(3), 209-227.

Kearns, H., & Shevlin, M. (2006). Initial teacher preparation for special educational needs: Policy and practice in the North and South of Ireland. *Teacher Development*, *10*(1), 25-42.

Keenan, M. (2006). *An investigation into the current level of special educational needs training and qualifications held by resourse and learning support teachers*

in Mayo post-primary schools. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Knipe, D., & Ó Labhraí, J. (2005). The in-service training experiences of teachers in the Irish-medium sector in Northern Ireland. *Journal of In-Service Education*, *31*(1), 191-210.

Lambe, J. (2007). Student teachers, special educational needs and inclusive education: Reviewing the potential for problem-based, e-learning pedagogy to support practice. *Journal of Education for Teaching*, *33*(3), 359-377.

Lambe, J., & Bones, R. (2006a). Student teachers' attitudes to inclusion: Implications for initial teacher education in Northern Ireland. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, *10*(6), 511-527.

Lambe, J., & Bones, R. (2006b). Student teachers' perceptions about inclusive classroom teaching in Northern Ireland prior to teaching practice experience. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *21*(2), 167-186.

Lambe, J., & Bones, R. (2007). The effect of school-based practice on student teachers' attitudes towards inclusive education in Northern Ireland. *Journal of Education for Teaching*, *33*(1), 99-113.

Lambe, J., & Bones, R. (2008). The impact of a special school placement on student teacher beliefs about inclusive education in Northern Ireland. *British Journal of Special Education*, *35*(2), 108-116.

McCarthy, J. (2000). Structuring dynamic in-service professional development for teachers: Problems and successes. *Learn*, 22, 47-58.

McDonagh, D. (2005). *An impact study of the national programme of training in remedial education/learning support (2000-2004) for second level teachers in the north west region of establishing effective learning support provision in their schools*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McWilliams, S., Cannon, P., Farrar, M., Tubbert, B., Connolly, C., & McSorley, F. (2006). Comparison and evaluation of aspects of teacher education in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland. *European Journal of Teacher Education*, *29*(1), 67-79.

Mogensen, K. (2005). *A survey of the potential training and support needs of primary school teachers and principals in regard to the process of developing, implementing, and reviewing an education plan under the EPSEN Act 2004*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Moran, A. (2007). Embracing inclusive teacher education. *European Journal of Teacher Education*, *30*(2), 119-134.

O'Donnell, M. (2009). *Inclusive education policy: Teachers' efficacy beliefs for including pupils with special educational needs in Irish mainstream primary schools*. Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Gorman, E. (2007). Reflections on teacher education in special educational needs in Ireland.

O'Gorman, E., Drudy, S., Winter, E., Smith, R., & Barry, M. (2009). *Professional development for post-primary special educational needs (SEN) teachers in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland*. Armagh: Standing Conference on Teacher Education North and South.

O'Moore, A.M., & Shevlin, M. (2000). Critical issues for teacher training to counter bullying and victimisation in Ireland. *Aggressive Behaviour*, 26, 99-111.

O'Sullivan, M. (2008). Comparative and international education in initial teacher education: An Irish case study. *Irish Educational Studies*, *27*(3), 241-251.

Redmond, B. (2000). *'Working reflectively with clients': A new teaching and learning model for professional training in the area of learning disability.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Reville, M. (2006). Leading professional development: A case study. *Learn*, 28, 80-92.

Smith, C. (2008). *An investigation into the influence of CPD for mainstream teachers in a post-primary secondary school in the north-east so as to facilitate a whole school collaborative approach to the inclusion of students with special educational needs (SEN).* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Taggart, E., & McMullan, P. (2007). An exploratory study on teachers' knowledge about the symptoms of depression in young people with and without intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *11*(2), 183-195.

Tierney, E., Quinlan, D., & Hastings, R.P. (2007). Impact of a 3-day training course on challenging behaviour on staff cognitive and emotional responses. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(1), 58-63.

Ware, J., & Thorpe, P. (2007). Assessing and teaching children at the early stages of development. Combining psychology and ICT: An evaluation of a short in-service course for teachers of pupils with PMLD. *Support for Learning*, *22*(3), 131.

Wearmouth, J. (2003). The use of a narrative approach to illuminate an individual learning need: Implications for teachers' professional development. *Journal of In-Service Education*, *29*(2), 255-276.

Wynne, C. (2004). *Perspectives on training: An investigation into specialised training for teachers in schools for pupils with mild general learning disability.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Teaching

Allen, J. (2008). *A positive learning programme: First steps.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Autism Northern Ireland. (2006). *Government and autism: Opportunities and solutions.* Belfast: Author.

Barry, M. (2007). Inclusion as pedagogy: Teaching all learners. *Learn*, 29, 111-119.

Barry, M. (2008). *Teaching children with autism to tolerate denied access to requests using parents and therapists.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Bates, K. (2007). A post-primary perspective on team teaching. *Cabhair*, 1, 5.

Begg, A. (2003). *Assessing the needs of primary teachers of children with learning difficulties in mathematics.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Blair, H. (2004). *An investigation of teachers' knowledge and understanding of dyslexia in mainstream primary schools,* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Brady, A. (2002). *Mathematic teachers' awareness of dyslexia.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Breathnach, U. (2005). *How being in a special class affected the lives of seven past-pupils*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Byrne, L. (2005). Working as a home tutor with a child with autism. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 63*, 14.

Cassidy, D. (2005). *An exploration of the use of learning style theories and strategies in secondary school classrooms*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Culligan, B. (2005). The importance of handwriting. *Learn*, 27, 9-14.

Day, T. (2005). Teachers' craft knowledge: A constant in times of change? *Irish Educational Studies*, *24*(1), 21-30.

de Brit, A. (2003). *Teaching assistant's social constructions of children with autistic spectrum disorder*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

de Buitléir, F. (2003). 'But dyslexia only affects words, doesn't it?' – a consideration of maths and the dyslexic learner. *Learn*, 25, 98-105.

Doolan, P. (2007). *An exploratory study on how teachers of students with severe and profound general learning disabilities in Ireland record curriculum progress*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Egan, M. (2007). Emotional literacy in primary school – an holistic approach. *Learn*, 29, 64-79.

Fanning, P. (2001). The teaching of fractions. *Learn*, 23, 13-22.

Flanagan, B. (2005). *Mathematics learning and dyslexia: An investigation into how dyslexia impacts on the learning of mathematics in a second level class*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Forkan, C. (2008). Building the perceived social support of adolescents via the classroom. *Learn*, 30, 35-45.

Grey, I., & McClean, B. (2007). Service user outcomes of staff training in positive behaviour support using person-focused training: A control group study. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *20*(1), 6-15.

Hartney, M. (2006). *Integrated dance and disability in Ireland:* (*How can I as a dance educator better facilitate active and productive engagement in dance activities among disabled and non-disabled participants?)* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Hayden, C. (2006). *Mathematics and the dyslexic child*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Hayes, S. (2007). *Engaging in teacher collaborative practices as supports for pupils with special educational needs: Opportunities and constraints: Primary teachers' perceptions and experiences*. Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Healy, C. (2005). *Teacher attitudes and responses to challenging behaviour in a special school: A case study*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Higgins, A. (2004). Teaching people with severe intellectual disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 60*, 12.

Higgins, G. (2002). *An analysis of perceptions that the mainstream class teacher is a teacher of special educational needs*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Hinchion, C. (2003). The yellow motorbike, the roundy can, the baby chair, the skating place. *Learn*, 25, 48-60.

Hosey, G. (2008). *A survey of special needs assistants and their class teachers on the role of the special needs assistant in supporting the inclusion of children with special educational needs in mainstream primary schools in Sligo.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Hughes, M. (2009). *Teachers' understanding and use of formative assessment: An Irish case study.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2004). *Change in primary education: Challenges for teachers.* Dublin: Author.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2007). *Approaches to teaching and learning.* Dublin: Author.

Irving, M. (2001). Developmental psychology: Can it help to clarify the features of effective teaching and learning? *Learn*, 23, 74-78.

Jordan, H. (2003). The current challenges facing the teacher in dealing with dyslexia. *Learn*, 25, 79-90.

Jordan, J. (2003). Enhancing the career guidance and information in a special school: A participatory project. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 53, 21-23.

Keane, S. (2000). *A 'write an opera' project in a school for children with physical and learning disabilities.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kearney, F. (2009). Special education and whole-school planning. *Cabhair*, 3, 3.

Kelly, N. (2006). *Enabling a pupil with ADHD in a multiclass primary school to apply metacognitive strategies.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

King, F. (2008). *Special education in Irish classrooms: A practical guide.* Dublin: Primary ABC Publishing.

Kirk, T. (2005). Dyspraxia: The current reality in mainstream schools and implications for classroom practice. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(1), 31-44.

Lysaght, Z. (2009). *From balkanisation to boundary crossing: Using a teacher learning community to explore the impact of assessment on teaching and learning in a disadvantaged school.* Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McDonagh, C. (2007). *My living theory of learning to teach for social justice: How do I enable primary school children with specific learning disability (dyslexia) and myself as their teacher to realise our learning potentials?* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

McDonald, E. (2004). Developing positive discipline: 'Catch them when they're good'. *Learn*, 26, 114-128.

McGough, A. (2008). *An exploration in language pedagogy: Developing oral language skills in 3- and 4-year-old children in an early intervention setting.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Dublin City University, Dublin.

McKenna Larkin, M. (2007). Across the spectrum: Enabling teachers, enabling pupils. *Cabhair*, 1, 6.

McKendry, M. (2006). *A case study investigating the use of VLE to support delivery of a life skills topic to pupils with SEN.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McLintock, L. (2002). *An evaluation of the management of children with ADHD (attention deficit hyperactivity disorder) in the classroom.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

McMurray, S. (2006). Learning to spell: Raising standards in spelling and independent writing. *Support for Learning, 21*(2), 100-107.

McNeill, M. (2008). *Using a learning environment to support guided reading sessions: A primary school case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Mehigan, P. (2004). *Teaching contingency awareness in the classroom to pupils with very profound general learning disabilities.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Moddel, P. (2005). Incorporating *gestion mentale* into our teaching practice. *Learn*, 27, 82-90.

Mullery, P. (2005). *An exploration of occupational stress and coping strategies in a special education school.* Unpublished MSc thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

Nugent, M. (2002). Teachers' views of working with individual education plans in an Irish special school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 98-112.

O'Donnell, M. (2009). *Inclusive education policy: Teachers' efficacy beliefs for including pupils with special educational needs in Irish mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Harney, F. (2005). *An evaluation study of the role of drama in education for children with development co-ordination disorder/dyspraxia.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College.

O'Leary, S. (2007). Is science for everyone? *Cabhair*, 1, 9.

O'Riordan, M. (2002). *Mild general learning disabilities: Teacher perspectives on the development of educational provision at St Vincent's and St Michael's 1947-67.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Reilly, C. (2006). Maximising potential – both academic and social-emotional. In C. Smith (Ed.), *Including the gifted and talented. Making inclusion work for more gifted and able learners.* Oxon: Routledge.

Patterson, K. (2006). *An investigation into the benefits of music in the curriculum for pupils with special educational needs.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Pitt, E. (2001). *Ready, set, go maths: Report on action research to investigate the most effective teaching approaches for children who find mathematics difficult.* Belfast: Inter Board Numeracy Group.

Redmond, B. (2000). *'Working reflectively with clients': A new teaching and learning model for professional training in the area of learning disability.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Redmond, B. (2001). Learning about learning disability. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 45, 26.

Rodgers, T. (2005). *Science and technology for children with special educational needs: Investigating practice with a view to improving provision in a primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Rowlette, M. (2004). *An investigation of Montessori teachers working in special national schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Smith, V., O'Keefe, C., & O'Grady, K. (2000). 0.787564 and all that: Euro for people with a learning disability. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 43, 8.

Sorensen, D. (2006). *What differences, in the Irish context, can be identified between the approach of reading recovery teachers and that of teachers using standard literacy intervention, in the area of early literacy skills?* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Special Education Support Services. (2008). *Cabhair – signposts: A resource pack for teachers*. Cork: Special Education Support Service.

Special Education Support Services. (2008). *Cabhair Insert – Issue 2: Supporting pupils with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in school.* Cork: Special Education Support Service.

Symington, J. (2002). *An analysis of perceptions of support for pupils experiencing special educational needs in mathematics at the primary phase.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Taggart, E., & McMullan, P. (2007). An exploratory study on teachers' knowledge about the symptoms of depression in young people with and without intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *11*(2), 183-195.

Thompson, G. (2004). *How can I improve my practice in teaching pupils with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Tiernan, B. (2009). *How do children with reading difficulties learn to read in first class?* Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Travers, J. (2001). Teaching the euro to pupils with general learning disabilities. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 15*(1), 22-32.

Travers, J. (2009). Learning support for mathematics: Lessons from 100 lessons, In D. Corcoran, T. Dooley, S. Close., & R. Ward (Eds.) *Proceedings of the third national conference on research in mathematics education.* Dublin: St. Patrick's College, Drumcondra.

Whitty, A., & O'Leary, S. (2007). Earth: A school project with a difference. *Cabhair*, 1, 4.

Williams, G. (2007).*The visiting teacher of the deaf: Investigating the role in an Irish context.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Wray, D., & Medwell, J. (2000). Content and content knowledge: Teaching in literacy. *Learn*, 22, 59-64.

Teaching Interventions

Baker, S., & Webb, T. (2001). Saying it with pictures: The picture exchange communication system (PECS). *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(2), 84-91.

Barr, O., Sines, D., Moore, K., & Boyd, G. (2000). Structured teaching. In B. Gates, J. Gear, & J. Wray (Eds.), *Behavioural distress: Concepts and strategies*. London: Elsevier.

Barry, M. (2005). Inclusive educational strategies: Benefits for all. *Learn*, 27, 47-55.

Barry, Y. (2005). *An investigation into the effectiveness of a cross-age peer tutoring reading programme involving readers and emergent readers in a special school for children with mild general learning disability.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Beck, G. (2008). *Addressing sensory need: An evaluation of an individual programme of intervention for pupils diagnosed as having an autistic spectrum disorder in a mainstream primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Boucher, A. (2008). *An investigation of the Montessori method as an education for a child with dyspraxia: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Bramhall, R. (2008). *An investigation into picture communication symbols (*PCS) use in facilitating the communicative competence of children aged four to twelve years, with moderate and severe and profound general learning disabilities.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Brennan, C. (2007). *Learning social skills through modelling: Pivotal response training with young adult peer supporters of university students with Asperger syndrome.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Browne, G. (2007). The electronic storybook as an alternative reading strategy. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 21*(1), 47-55.

Butler, M. (2009). *A music-based social skills intervention for children with special educational needs.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Canney, C., & Byrne, A. (2006). Evaluating Circle Time as a support to social skills development – reflections on a journey in school-based research. *British Journal of Special Education*, *33*(1), 19-24.

Casserley, C. (2004). Using PECS with children with autism and severe learning disabilities: Classroom experience. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(1), 29-38.

Connell, P. (2007). Gross motor skills for children with special educational needs: An approach to early intervention. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(2), 141-152.

Connolly, E. (2001). Reading recovery. *Learn*, 23, 37-40.

Cook, A. (2008). *An evaluation of fluency training and accuracy training on component and composite skill acquisition.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Department of Education and Science. (2006). *Improving literacy and numeracy in schools*. Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Dillenburger, K., & Keenan, M. (2009). None of the As in ABA stand for autism: Dispelling the myths. *Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disability*, *34*(2), 193-195.

Doyle, E. (2008). *Evaluation of movement programmes in the treatment of dyslexia.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Drysdale, J., Casey, J., & Porter-Armstrong, A. (2008). Effectiveness of training on the community skills of children with intellectual disabilities. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *15*(4), 247-255.

Fanning, H. (2002). *Improving reading comprehension abilities for children with reading difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Fitzgerald, J. (2007). I'm a teacher, get me out of here! Techniques to maintain peace in your classroom. *Cabhair*, 1, 2.

Flanagan, C. (2008). Motivation and literacy – why academic motivation declines in adolescent years and strategies for improving it. *Learn*, 30, 55-63.

Fourie, R. (2005). Language planning issues pertinent to intervention with the young deaf child. *Oideas*, 51, 96-108.

Greene, C. (2005). Computer-aided language learning for special education. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(2), 116-123.

Greene, C. (2008). Non-routine mathematical problem-solving with lower-achieving children. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(1), 13-23.

Grey, I.M., Bruton, C., Honan, R., McGuinness, R., & Daly, M. (2007). Co-operative learning for children with an autistic spectrum disorder (ASD) in mainstream and special class settings: An exploratory study. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, *23*(4), 317-327.

Grey, I.M., & Hastings, R.P. (2005). Evidence-based practices in intellectual disability and behaviour disorders. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*, *18*(5), 469-475.

Helfrich-Thomas, S., Ankrum, J., & Cramks, J. (2005). Six steps to building an effective literacy classroom. *Learn*, 27, 103-107.

Hogan, M. (2008). *The impact of a small scale conflict resolution intervention programme on students' conflict management skills.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Howley, M. (2006). Structured teaching for pupils with autistic spectrum disorders: Meaningful or meaningless? *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(2), 94-101.

Irwin, M. (2008). *An investigation into the development of social functioning of a group of children with mild general learning disabilities through a gardening programme.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Jackson, E., & O'Leary, S. (2008). Differentiation: Transforming learning for teachers and students. *Cabhair*, 2, 10.

Jamison, F. (2004). *The effectiveness of primary movement as an intervention strategy in reducing the anxiety induced behaviours in a boy with autism and moderate learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Jones, C. (2000). *A knowledge-based approach to the remediation of dyslexia.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Karnezi, H. (2005). *A novel intervention devised to address the needs of high-functioning children with autism, based on the principles of drama in education cognitive and behavioural theories.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kelleher, D. (2006). *An investigation of social functioning among a group of children with mild general learning disabilities at mainstream primary level and evaluation of a social skills training programme.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelly, J. (2001). A gardening programme for pupils with mild general learning disabilities living in a disadvantaged area. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(2), 100-108.

Kerr, K., Smyth, P., & McDowell, C. (2003). Precision teaching children with autism: Helping design effective programmes. *Early Child Development and Care*, *173*(4), 399-410.

Leahy, M. (2000). *How instruction in a strategy for use of the spelling checker impacts the spelling of the child with a specific learning disability in reading.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Mary Immaculate College of Education, Limerick.

Liddane, M. (2009). *An exploration of literacy development in an inclusive primary school through cross-age peer tutoring.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Long, E., MacBlain, S., & MacBlain, M. (2007). Supporting students with dyslexia at the secondary level: An emotional model of literacy. *Journal of Adolescent & Adult Literacy*, *51*(2), 124-134.

Lopez, S. (2008). *The effects of picture exchange communication training on non-trained tacting.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Lydon, H., Healy, O., Leader, G., & Keohane, D. (2008). The effects of intensive tact instruction on three verbal operants in non-instructional settings for two children with autism. *Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Behavioural Analysis*, *3*(2-3), 35-46.

Lyons, C.W., & O'Connor, F. (2006). Constructing an integrated model of the nature of challenging behaviour: A starting point for intervention. *Emotional and Behavioural Difficulties*, *11*(3), 217-232.

MacNamara, R. (2008). Developing social competence in children with special educational needs through a music-based intervention programme. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(2), 89-96.

McAlpine, K. (2003). *A school-based investigation of the implementation of the picture exchange communication system for children with autism and severe learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McCullagh, H. (2007). *Learning difficulties in mathematics: Assessment and intervention at primary level.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McElwee, N. (2007). 'Learn what you like and like what you learn': The youth encounter projects and St Augustine's special school, Limerick City. *Child and Youth Services*, *29*(1), 165-199.

McLafferty, L. (2007). Interactive whiteboards: A quiet revolution in the classroom. *Cabhair*, 1, 3.

McLernon, H. (2007). *An evaluation of the phono-graphix approach to literacy development for children with moderate learning difficulties.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

McLernon, H. (2001). *Reading and reading difficulty: An investigation of the effectiveness of using the Phono-GraphixTM method of teaching reading to children with moderate learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

McMahon, B. (2003). Time for a literacy initiative at second level? *Learn*, 25, 33-40.

McPeake, K. (2004). *An evaluation of the reading recovery programme in an Irish context.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McPhillips, T. (2002). Classroom studies in mathematics: Comenius project. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(1), 23-32.

McPhillips, T., Bell, S., & Doveston, M. (2009). Identification and intervention for primary pupils with dyslexia in Ireland and England: Finding a path through the maze. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 67-81.

McConkey, R., McGreevy, E., Crawford, H., & Cassidy, A. (2003). *The keyhole early intervention project in autistic spectrum disorders: Final report.* Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., Milligan, V., & Truesdale-Kennedy, M. (2007). *The keyhole early intervention project in autistic spectrum disorder – final report on the evaluation of the keyhole rainbow resource kit.* Jordanstown: Institute of Nursing Research.

McConkey, R., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., & Milligan, V. (2007). *Evaluation report on the western area support project. (WASP) on early intervention with families who have a child with autistic spectrum disorders. (ASD).* Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

Maione, E., & Mirenda, P. (2006). Effects of video modeling and video feedback on peer-directed social language skills of a child with autism. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, *8*(2), 106-118.

Molloy, C. (2004). *An evaluation of 'visualising and verbalising for language comprehension and thinking' in teaching oral and reading comprehension to children in primary school who have both mild general learning disability and language delay.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Monaghan, C. (2008). *An evaluative case study of a daily gross motor exercise programme for students with special educational needs in a mainstream primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Moylan, S. (2009). *The efficacy and feasibility of providing a sensory programme for a child with autistic spectrum disorder to enhance engagement in learning in a primary school setting.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Mullan, F. (2002). *An analysis of a teacher's use of the phono-graphix reading programme with ten pupils assessed as having specific learning difficulties/dyslexia.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Murphy, E., Grey, I.M., & Honan, R. (2004). Implementation of a cooperative learning programme with a child with an autistic spectrum disorder. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 18*(1), 39-49.

Murphy, F. (2002). Cross aged paired reading: A timetabled approach at second level. *Learn*, 24, 87-92.

Murphy, S., Nugent M., & O'Neill, F. (2008). An investigation of the effectiveness of reading interventions for a local population of primary school children. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(2), 97-109.

Ní Bhroin, D. (2009). *An evaluation of a shared reading emergent literacy programme for children with SEN in a mainstream primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Nikopoulos, CK., & Keenan, M. (2004). Effects of video modeling on social initiations by children with autism. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, *37*(1), 93-96.

Nikopoulos, CK., & Keenan, M. (2003). Promoting social initiation in children with autism using video modeling. *Behavioral Interventions*, *18*(2), 87-108.

Nikopoulos, CK., & Keenan, M. (2007). Using video modeling to teach complex social sequences to children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *37*(4), 678-693.

Nugent, M. (2001a). Raising reading standards – the reading partners' approach: Cross-age peer tutoring in a special school. *British Journal of Special Education, 28*(2), 71-79.

Nugent, M. (2001b). Reading partners: The power of empowering. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 46, 14.

Nugent, M. (2008). A rough guide to reading partners – a cross-age, peer tutoring approach. *Learn*, 30, 76-82.

Nugent, M., & Devenney, P. (2008). Cross-age peer reading in a secondary school – an evaluation. *Learn*, 30, 83-90.

O'Connor, J., Rafferty, A., Barnes-Holmes, D., & Barnes-Holmes, Y. (2009). The role of verbal behavior, stimulus nameability, and familiarity on the equivalence performances of children. *Psychological Record*, *59*(10), 53-74.

O'Gorman, L. (2008). *Improving the classroom behaviour of students presenting with emotional and behavioural difficulties using classroom charters.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Hanlon, A. (2001). *Integrating learning systems: A case study of the intervention of success maker with SEN pupils.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

O'Loughlin, N. (2008). *A comparison of the effectiveness of social stories containing generic stimuli and social stories containing situation-specific stimuli, on the initiations of children with ASD towards peers.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Loughlin, P. (2009). *Phono-Graphix: Three children's responses to this phonics programme.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

O'Neill, F. (2007). *Fostering resilience in vulnerable children: Exploring a framework for intervention.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Shaughnessy, M. (2007). *The effectiveness of visual supports as an intervention for a child with autistic spectrum disorder in a mainstream class in a primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Sullivan, A. (2001). *The prevention of CSA of children with mild intellectual disabilities – evaluation of the effectiveness of a CSA prevention programme on*

children, parents and teachers. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Sullivan, M. (2005). *Classroom and behaviour management of pupils with ADHD in an Irish primary school: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Owens, B. (2001). Teaching and behaviour modification strategies in educating the child with fragile x syndrome in the classroom. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(2), 92-99.

Phayer, J. (2009). Hands-free typing: How do students with dyslexia benefit from using the speech recognition programme in Microsoft Word? *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 83-92.

Quane, M. (2009). *Working memory training as a behavioural intervention for male secondary boarding school students with attention deficits.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Quinlan, B. (2003). *An examination of the methods used to educate children with autism in the outreach units located in mainstream primary schools in Dublin, Kildare and Wicklow.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Ryan, M. (2002). *Developing expressive language for children with moderate general learning disabilities through retelling events: A comparison of two interventions.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Sheehy, K. (2002). Overcoming failure to begin word recognition using a local feature strategy: The handle technique and children with severe learning difficulties. *Learn*, 24, 78-86.

Sheehy, N. (2001) *Evaluation of TEACCH Methods,* Belfast: Barnardo's, Northern Ireland.

Skelton, J. (2001). *The Wellington Square Level One teaching method: An investigation into its effectiveness and role as a special needs intervention.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Smyth, K. (2009). *An exploration of the effective use of story sacks as an inclusive strategy in the development of reading comprehension.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Taylor, I., & O'Reilly, M.F. (2000). Generalization of supermarket shopping skills for individuals with mild intellectual disabilities using stimulus equivalence training. *Psychological Record*, *50*(1), 49-62.

Tolan, C. (2008). *A comparison of sensory integration therapy and behavioural intervention on behaviours maintained by automatic reinforcement.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Topping, K.J. (2002). Paired reading with peers and parents. *Oideas*, 50, 103-115.

Walshe, D. (2003). Awakening creativity in children with mild general learning disabilities. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(1), 23-32.

Ware, J. (2000). Remembering the shopping: Strategies employed by pupils with moderate general learning disabilities in an everyday memory task. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(1), 32-41.

Worrall, A., & O'Shea, E. (2004). *Improving handwriting skills of students with specific learning difficulties. Is occupational therapy intervention effective?* Cork: COPE.

Teaching Strategies

Gaughan, S. (2005). *An investigation into the development implementation and evaluation of strategies that enhance the comprehension skills of children experiencing difficulty with literacy in a middle class.* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

King, F. (2004). *Successful strategies for enhancing reader accuracy and reading fluency for primary school mainstream pupils and pupils with dyslexia: A whole-class approach.* Unpublished MA thesis, *St* Angela's College, Sligo.

McCauliffe, M. (2003). *Using drama to teach English literacy skills in the learning support class in a Gaelscoil.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ní Chuinneáin, M. (2002). *Transfer of students with special educational needs from primary to second-level education: An empirical study of the transition process in a satellite town in North County Dublin.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Ward, P. (2001). *Assessing elementary mathematics skills: Developing a process suitable for people with disabilities.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Theory

Brennan, J. (2006). Letting children learn: A review of constructionist learning principles. *Learn*, 28, 103-112.

Broderick, B. (2008). Reconciling positive multi-element behaviour support and person-centred practice. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 73, 11.

Coady, M. (2004). Casting off the strait jacket – discarding restrictive developmental paradigms, and embracing the socio-cultural in child development theories. *Learn*, 26, 106-113.

Karnezi, H. (2005). *A novel intervention devised to address the needs of high-functioning children with autism, based on the principles of drama in education cognitive and behavioural theories.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McCarthy, J. (2006). Revisiting constructivism. *Learn*, 28, 26-35.

McCarthy, J. (2008). Learning about learning: Are we there yet? *Learn*, 30, 24-34.

McNally, S. (2009). *Against theoretical eclecticism and in support of a unified conceptual framework for autism intervention research.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McQuaid, E. (2007). *The influence of language and siblings on theory of mind development in children with autism.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Redmond, R. (2007). A typology of needs-led quality of life for persons with intellectual disability. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 69, 28-30.

Seery, L. (2006). *All in the name? A discourse analysis of teachers' constructions of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Veitch, D. (2007). Some reasons why becoming person-centred should be proving difficult. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 69, 27-28.

Therapy

Butler, F. (2007). *An exploration of art therapy and self-care in palliative care.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Cousins, A. (2001). The benefits of yoga for people with learning disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 48, 10.

Fenix, S. (2009). *An investigation into factors affecting the use of dance movement therapy (DMT) for children with emotional, social and behaviour difficulties: A case study.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Gibson, J., Grey, I.M., & Hastings, R.P. (2009). Supervisor support as a predictor of burnout and therapeutic self-efficacy in therapists working in ABA schools. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39(7), 1024-1030.

McAree, F. (2001). *The value of art therapy for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McCullough, A. (2001). Viability and effectiveness of teletherapy for pre-school children with special needs. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, 36, 321-326.

Maxwell, F. (2005). *Art therapy and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (AD/HD): 'A pink ribbon and a glass box'.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Murray, T. (2005). *An inquiry into a student art therapist's experience with a client with Down syndrome using contemporary visual art as a means of responsive art making.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Ní Cholmain, C., & Leahy, M. (2000). Speech therapists: What they do and with whom they work. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 42, 12-13.

Sharkey, E., McNicholas, F., Barry, E., Begley, M., & Ahern, S. (2008). Group therapy for selective mutism – a parents' and children's treatment group. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry*, 39(4), 538-545.

Sharkey, M., & Worrall, A. (2000). Making sense of sensory integration. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 41, 14.

van Vuren, M. (2007). *Speech-language therapy service delivery for children with cerebral palsy in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Cape Town, South Africa.

Third Level and Further Education

Association for Higher Education Access and Disability. (2001). *Accessing third level education in Ireland: A handbook for students with disabilities and learning difficulties.* Dublin: Author.

Association for Higher Education Access and Disability. (2006). *The Disability Act, 2005: A guide for students and staff with disabilities in higher education institutions.* Dublin: Author.

Association for Higher Education Access and Disability. (2008). *Seeing ahead: A study of factors affecting blind and vision impaired students going on to higher education*. Dublin: Author.

Association for Higher Education Access and Disability. (2009). *Good practice guidelines for the providers of support and services for students with disabilities in higher education*. Dublin: Author.

Brennan, C. (2007). *Learning social skills through modelling: Pivotal response training with young adult peer supporters of university students with Asperger syndrome*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Butler, P. (2005). *Progressing opportunities: Responding to education, training and employment needs of people with a disability in the Wexford area*. Wexford: Wexford Area Partnership.

Byrne, D. (2009). *Inclusion or diversion in higher education in the Republic of Ireland?* Dublin: ESRI.

Education and Training Inspectorate. (2004). *A survey of provision for school leavers in special schools for pupils with moderate learning difficulties*. Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Edwards, S. (2005). One university's open door to inclusion. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 64, 10-12.

Edwards, S., O'Brien, P., & Ryan, S. (2005). Count me in: Including students with learning disabilities in Trinity College Dublin. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(1) 23-30.

Equality Commission for Northern Ireland. (2006). *Summary guide of the disability discrimination duties for the further and higher education sectors: Special Educational Needs and Disability* (*Northern Ireland) Order 2005*. Belfast: Author.

Fahey, R. (2005). *Post-school vocational outcomes and social experiences of past-pupils of a special school for mild general learning disabilities: How they inform transition curricula*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Fahey, R. (2007). Post-school outcomes and social experiences of past pupils of a special school for pupils with mild general learning disabilities: How they inform transition curricula. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(1), 7-20.

Farrelly, M. (2001). What happens after school? Outcome for individuals with Asperger syndrome/high-functioning autism. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 47, 26.

Fisher, F. (2002). *Special educational needs and teachers' professional development: A study of the implications for higher education in the light of national policy initiatives*. Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Fogarty, A. (2007). *A comparative assessment of mental health status of young adults with Aspergers syndrome participating in a multi-element support programme at Trinity College Dublin and non-participants*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Granville, K. (2006). *Access to further and higher education towards improved educational access for disadvantaged adults: A community-based approach*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Griffith, N. (2001). *A critique of policy on vocational training available to young people with mild learning difficulties.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Hanafin, J., Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2007). Including young people with disabilities: Assessment challenges in higher education. *Higher Education, 54*(3), 435-448.

Higher Education Authority. (2004). *Achieving equity of access to higher education in Ireland – Action plan 2005-07.* Dublin: Author.

Higher Education Authority. (2008). *National plan for equity of access to higher education 2008-13.* Dublin: Author.

Higher Education Authority. (2009a). *Higher education: Key facts and figures 2007/08.* Dublin: Author.

Higher Education Authority. (2009b). *Thematic synthesis: Written submissions to strategy group: National strategy for higher education in Ireland: First round of consultation, September 2009.* Dublin: Author.

Hoey, P. (2000). *Students with disabilities in higher education: Initial findings of the survey on provision for students with disabilities in higher education for the academic year 1998/99.* Dublin: Higher Education Authority.

Kubiak, J. (2009). Pushing the boundaries of inclusion within third level education. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 74,* 8-10.

Loftus, T. (2009). *Supporting students with dyslexia: Practical guidelines for institutions of further and higher education.* Dublin: AHEAD.

Lowe, M. (2002). *Disability awareness/equality training in third level education.* Unpublished MEqSt thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Lowe, T., & McDonnell, P. (2007). To be or not to be included – that is the question: Disabled students in third level education. L. Barton, & F. Armstrong (Eds.). *Policy, experience and change: Cross-cultural reflections on inclusive education.* London: Springer.

McCormack, W. (2002). *Lost for word: Dyslexia at second level and beyond* (2nd ed). Dublin: Tower Press.

McNamara, C. (2009). *Transition for students with special educational needs from a mainstream post-primary school in a disadvantaged urban area to the post-school environment: An exploratory case study.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McNeela, E., & Shevlin, M. (2001). *Access to third level education for people with physical and sensory disabilities and specific learning difficulties (dyslexia).* Dublin: AHEAD.

Morgan, M., Flanagan, R., & Kellaghan, T. (2001). *A study of non-completion in undergraduate university courses.* Dublin: Higher Education Authority.

Mulvihill, R. (2005). *Participation of and services for students with disabilities in institutes of technology, 2004-05.* Dublin: AHEAD.

National Disability Authority. (2004). *Towards best practice in the provision of further education, employment and training services for people with disabilities in Ireland.* Dublin: Author.

O'Brien, P., O'Keefe, M., Healy, U., Kubiak, J., Lally, N., & Hughes, Z. (2009). Inclusion of students with intellectual disability within a university setting. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 74, 6-7.

O'Brien, P., Shevlin, M., O'Keefe, M., Fitzgerald, S., Curtis, S., & Kenny, M. (2009). Opening up a whole new world for students with intellectual disabilities within a third level setting. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *37*(4), 285-292.

O'Connor, J. (2004). *The link between definitions of disability and resource provision for students with disabilities at third level.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway.

O'Connor, M. (2005). *An investigation of teenage mother's perceptions of their learning support needs in youthreach.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

O'Connor, T. (2006). *The transition from secondary to third level education for pupils with special educational needs: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Phayer, J. (2007). The trials and triumphs of the assistive technology package texthelp on dyslexic students at third level. *Learn*, 29, 45-63.

Phayer, J. (2008). The range of difficulties which third level dyslexic students experience at college. *Learn*, 30, 91-109.

Rafferty, C. (2005). *Information and communication technology (ICT) in a further and higher education college: Investigating how technology meets the learning needs of students with a specific learning disability (dyslexia).* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Rafferty, P., & Rowan, T. (2000). *Participation by and provision for students with learning difficulties and/or disabilities (SLDD) in the further education sector in Northern Ireland.* Belfast: Department for Employment and Learning.

Rowan, N., & Wolfe, U. (2000). *'5 years on': Follow-up study of past pupils of a St Michael's House School.* Dublin: St Michael's House.

Ruane, M., & McGrath, C. (2000). *Equal opportunity in recruitment and selection for graduates with disabilities.* Dublin: AHEAD.

Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2004a). Access routes to higher education for young people with disabilities: A question of chance? *Irish Educational Studies*, *23*(2), 37-53.

Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2004b). Participation in higher education for students with disabilities: An Irish perspective. *Disability & Society*, *19*(1), 15-30.

The Disability Advisory's Working Network. (DAWN). (unknown). *The educational support worker: Handbook.* Dublin: AHEAD.

Thomas, E. (2007). *Using assistive technology: The experiences of students with disabilities in a distance learning university.* Unpublished, EdD, Queen's University, Belfast.

Tremer, A. (2002). *Inclusion and diversity within vocational education: A critical examination of national vocational qualifications for learners with special educational needs within an institute of further and higher education.* Unpublished EdD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Walsh, D. (2003). *Dyslexia at UCD: Experiences, perceptions, provisions and future aspirations.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Ware, J., Balfe, T., Butler, C., Day, T., Dupont, M., Harten, C., Farrell, A., McDaid, R., O'Riordan, M., Prunty, A., & Travers, J. (2009). *Research report on the role of special schools and classes in Ireland* (NCSE Research Reports No: 4). Trim: National Council for Special Education.

Woods, M. (2003). Both sides of the fence. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 53,* 18-19.

Transition

Abbott, D., & Heslop, P. (2009). Out of sight, out of mind? Transition for young people with learning difficulties in out-of-area residential special schools and colleges. *British Journal of Special Education*, *36*(1), 45-54.

Campbell, C. (2006). *Analysing the transfer of special needs and learning support students records between primary and secondary schools in South Donegal.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Conroy, R. (2005). *Towards an easier transition for pupils with mild general learning difficulties from primary to second-level school: A study of transfer systems for pupils with MGLD.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Craddock, G. (2003). *The impact of assistive technology on the quality of life and participation, student self-esteem and autonomy of students with disabilities transitioning from second level to post second level education.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Gillan, D. (2008). *Transition from special education into adult life for young adults with intellectual disability: The parents' experience.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Jackson, C. (2008). *Preparing children with special educational needs in a mainstream school for transition from primary to post-primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelleher, D. (2008). Bridging the gap between primary and post-primary school. *Cabhair*, 2, 9.

Kelly, S. (2006). *Transition: Our stories.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Lawlor, A. (2008). *The transition from primary to secondary school for pupils with special educational needs: Exploring the influence of friendships.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Loughman, S. (2004). *Listening to student voices at a point of transition: A qualitative investigation of the perceptions and experiences of seven students with mild to moderate general learning disability prior to their transition from special education.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McCauley, E. (2009). Transition from primary to post-primary schools: Issues for students with special educational needs. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *23*(1), 32-46.

McNamara, C. (2009). *Transition for students with special educational needs from a mainstream post-primary school in a disadvantaged urban area to the post-school environment: An exploratory case study.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McTague, P. (2005). *A study of educational inclusion for children with a learning difficulty from special school to mainstream schools, with specific reference to the pupils' experience of the transition.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Minogue, F. (2004). *A survey of transition education programmes available to young persons with general learning disabilities attending special schools and post-school centres in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Mitchell, K. (2000). *Transition from adolescence to adulthood: Factors contributing to quality of life among individuals with mild intellectual disability.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Mullen-White, L. (2005). *Authentic voices: Provision in mainstream and transfer to special school for pupils with moderate general learning disabilities.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Ní Chuinneáin, M. (2002). *Transfer of students with special educational needs from primary to second-level education: An empirical study of the transition process in a satellite town in North County Dublin.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Connor, A. (2005). *A study of the integration of pupils with special educational needs and the transition of pupils with special educational needs from mainstream primary to mainstream post-primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

O'Connor, T. (2006). *The transition from secondary to third level education for pupils with special educational needs: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

O'Halloran, A. (2008). *An investigation into the experiences of students with SEN during transition from primary to post-primary education.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Categories of SEN covered in the inventory

Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)

Buckley, S., Dodd, P., Burke, A., Guerin, S., McEvoy, J., & Hillery, J. (2006). Diagnosis and management of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children and adults with and without learning disability. *Psychiatric Bulletin, 30*(7), 251-253.

Buckley, S., Hillery, J., Guerin, S., McEvoy, J., & Dodd, P. (2008). The prevalence of features of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in a special school in Ireland. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *52*(2), 156-162.

Crawford, M. (2007). *Meeting the needs of pupils with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder* (*ADHD) in an emotional and behavioural difficulties* (*EBD) unit: Experiences and perceptions of provision*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2004a). *Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): A practical guide for schools*. Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2004b). *Your child with ADHD: A practical guide for parents and carers*. Bangor: Author.

Fagan Sheils, E. (2006). *Prevalence and provision for attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder in second level schools in a town in Ireland*. Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Jones, E. (2006). A parent's experience of schooling for a child with ADHD. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 55-59.

Kelly, N. (2006). *Enabling a pupil with ADHD in a multiclass primary school to apply metacognitive strategies*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Lange, G., Sheerin, D., Carr, A., Dooley, B., Barton, V., Marshall, D., Mulligan, A., Belton, M., & Doyle, M. (2005). Family factors associated with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and emotional disorders in children. *Journal of Family Therapy*, *27*(1), 76-96.

McLintock, L. (2002). *An evaluation of the management of children with ADHD (attention deficit hyperactivity disorder) in the classroom*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Maxwell, F. (2005). *Art therapy and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder* (*AD/HD): 'A pink ribbon and a glass box'*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Murphy, F. (2009). *Adolescents' experiences of living with co-morbid ADHD and learning disabilities*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Murtagh, A. (2007). ADHD challenge. *World of Irish Nursing & Midwifery*, 15(6), 28-29.

Nicholson, A. (2009). Paying attention to ADHD. *World of Irish Nursing & Midwifery*, *17*(5), 43-45.

Nixon, E. (2001). The social competence of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: A review of the literature. *Child Psychology and Psychiatry Review*, *6*(4), 172-180.

O'Sullivan, M. (2005). *Classroom and behaviour management of pupils with ADHD in an Irish primary school: A case study*. Unpublished MEd thesis Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Quane, M. (2009). *Working memory training as a behavioural intervention for male secondary boarding school students with attention deficits.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Seery, L. (2006). *All in the name? A discourse analysis of teachers' constructions of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Special Education Support Services. (2008). *Cabhair Insert – Issue 2: Supporting pupils with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in school.* Cork: Special Education Support Service.

Thompson, G. (2004). *How can I improve my practice in teaching pupils with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Autistic Spectrum Disorder (ASD)

Allen, S. (2009). *Quality of life and self concept in adults with Asperger syndrome.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Author Unknown. (2008). *Response to Northern Ireland Assembly research and library services research paper: 'Improving lives for people with ASD'.* Belfast: Northern Ireland Assembly.

Autism Northern Ireland. (2006). *A review of ASD strategies and practice.* Belfast: Author.

Autism Northern Ireland. (2006). *The blueprint for change.* Belfast: Author.

Autism Northern Ireland. (2007). *Autism: The costs.* Belfast: Author.

Balfe, T. (2001). A study of the induction experiences and the needs of teachers new to autistic spectrum disorders in the Republic of Ireland. *Good Autism Practice*, *2*(2), 75-86.

Balfe, T. (2003). Children with autistic spectrum disorders: How they think and learn. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(2), 118-126.

Balfe, T. (2008). Using the structured whole word reading programme Edmark to help struggling students with autistic spectrum disorders and severe learning difficulties to read. *The SLD Experience*, 50.

Bamford Review of Mental Health and Learning Disability (Northern Ireland). (2006). *Autistic spectrum disorders.* Belfast: Department of Health, Social Services, and Public Safety.

Barry, M. (2008). *Teaching children with autism to tolerate denied access to requests using parents and therapists.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Bates, M. (2005). *Teachers' perceptions of the inclusion of children with autistic spectrum disorders into mainstream classrooms.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Beck, G. (2008). *Addressing sensory need: An evaluation of an individual programme of intervention for pupils diagnosed as having an autistic spectrum disorder in a mainstream primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Boyd, G. (2003). Special feature: Responding to task force reports on autism and dyslexia: Response to the report of the task force on autism. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(2), 67-69.

Bradley, S. (2007). *Diagnostic assessment of children with autism: An analysis of best practice and the Irish experience.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Brennan, C. (2007). *Learning social skills through modelling: Pivotal response training with young adult peer supporters of university students with Asperger syndrome*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Brennan, S. (2009). *Cognitive profiles, phenotypic heterogeneity and the severity of symptoms in autism spectrum disorder.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Brown, L. (2002). *The effectiveness of information communication technology as an intervention strategy for children with autism and severe learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Byrne, L. (2005). Working as a home tutor with a child with autism. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 63, 14.

Casserley, C. (2004). Using PECS with children with autism and severe learning disabilities: Classroom experience. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(1), 29-38.

Casserly, L. (2007). *The effect of social skills training on mental health and social self-efficacy in young adults with Asperger's syndrome*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Cassidy, A., McConkey, R., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., & Slevin, E. (2008). Preschoolers with autism spectrum disorders: The impact on families and the supports available to them. *Early Child Development and Care*, *178*(2), 115-128.

Centre for Autism. (2008). *Annual report and financial statements*. Cork: Author.

Collins, M. (2002). *A study of the educational provision for and needs of children diagnosed with Asperger's syndrome/high functioning autism in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Kildare and Wicklow.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Collins, T. (2008). *Autistic spectrum disorders and the public education system: An investigation of the autism service delivery models in the United States and Ireland*. San Diego: Alliant International University.

Corbett, R. (2006). *Study of the training needs of teachers in a mainstream primary school in relation to the inclusion of children with autistic spectrum disorders.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Coulthard, P. (2003). *Caring for a child with an autistic spectrum disorder over the life span.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Coyle, A. (2006). *The inclusion of a pupil with Asperger syndrome in a mainstream primary school: An exploratory study.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Crawford, H., Doherty, K Crozier, B., Bhurgri, S., & McConkey, R. (2003). An evaluation of a short training course on autism for preschool personnel. *Good Autism Practice Journal*, *4*(2), 12-20.

Craydon, G. (2004). *Autism: A unique disability requiring equal recognition as a distinct disability.* Unpublished MeqSt thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Cullen, A. (2009). *Recognising individuality, respect and dignity are at the centre of social interaction, how can I improve the social interaction for pupil's with Asperger's syndrome?* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Cunnane, T. (2006). *An exploratory study of the inclusion of children with autism in mainstream classes in primary schools in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Daly, E. (2008). *An investigation into the effect of correct knowledge of autism and coping strategies on a child's relationship with their sibling who has autism spectrum disorder.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

de Brit, A. (2003). *Teaching assistant's social constructions of children with autistic spectrum disorder.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Department of Education and Science. (2001). *Educational provision and support for persons with autistic spectrum disorders: The report of the task force on autism.* Dublin: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2006). *An evaluation of educational provision for children with autistic spectrum disorders.* Dublin: The Stationery Office.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (unknownb). *Autistic spectrum disorders – a guide to classroom practice.* Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2002). *The education of children and young people with autistic spectrum disorders: Report of the task group on autism.* Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2004a). *Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): A practical guide for schools.* Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2004b). *Your child with ADHD: A practical guide for parents and carers.* Bangor: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2005). *Evaluating provision for autistic spectrum disorders in schools.* Bangor: Author.

Dillenburger, K., & Keenan, M. (2009). None of the As in ABA stand for autism: Dispelling the myths. *Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disability*, *34*(2), 193-195.

Dillenburger, K., Keenan, M., Gallagher, S., & McElhinney, M. (2004). Parent education and home-based behaviour analytic intervention: An examination of parents' perceptions of outcome. *Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disability*, *29*(2), 119-130.

Doherty, K., Fitzgerald, M., & Matthews, P. (2000). Services for autism in Ireland. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *21*(1), 50-69.

Donnelly, G. (2003). Responding to task force reports: Response to the report of the task force on autism, *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 16*(2), 67-81.

Duffy, R. (2005). The challenges of facilitating social integration of pupils with autism in a mainstream school. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 63, 12.

Dunleavy-Lavin, M. (2006). *A study of the perceptions of teachers and special needs assistants regarding the inclusion of children with ASD in an Irish primary school.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Elliott, S. (2004). The role and training of special needs assistants for pupils with autistic spectrum disorders in Ireland. *Good Autism Practice*, *5*(2), 22-34.

Farrelly, M. (2001). What happens after school? Outcome for individuals with Asperger syndrome/high-functioning autism. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 47, 26.

Fitzgerald, M. (Ed.) (2003). Irish families under stress: Fifty years of Irish child psychiatry, Volume seven. Dublin: South Western Area Health Board.

Fleming, M. (2006). A review of early interventions for children with autism. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 66, 14-15.

Fogarty, A. (2007). *A comparative assessment of mental health status of young adults with Aspergers syndrome participating in a multi-element support programme at Trinity College Dublin and non-participants.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Forrester, C. (2005). *A small scale, in-depth study exploring the impact of the inclusion of children with autism spectrum disorders on small rural primary schools from the perspectives of teachers and special needs assistants.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Gibson, J. (2007). *The experiences of staff working in applied behaviour analysis schools for children with autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Gibson, J., Grey, I.M., & Hastings, R.P. (2009). Supervisor support as a predictor of burnout and therapeutic self-efficacy in therapists working in ABA schools. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *39*(7), 1024-1030.

Gilgunn, C. (2003). *A study to identify students with Aspergers syndrome/high functioning autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Gilligan, E. (2004). Autism and pervasive developmental delay. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 60, 21.

Gorham, M., Barnes-Holmes, Y., Barnes-Holmes, D., & Nicholas, B. (2009). Derived comparative and transitive relations in young children with and without autism. *Psychological Record*, *59*(2), 221-246.

Graydon, G. (2002). Raising a child with autism: A mother's experience. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 52, 10-11.

Grey, I.M., Bruton, C., Honan, R., McGuinness, R., & Daly, M. (2007). Co-operative learning for children with an autistic spectrum disorder (ASD) in mainstream and special class settings: An exploratory study. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, *23*(4), 317-327.

Grey, I.M., Honan, R., McClean, B., & Daly, M. (2005). Evaluating the effectiveness of teacher training in applied behaviour analysis. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *9*(3), 209-227.

Gribbin, V. (2008). *Improving services for people with ASD*. Belfast: Northern Ireland Assembly.

Halpin, A. (2007). *Appropriate educational provision for students with Asperger syndrome in Irish post-primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Hanna, D. (2008). *Aspergers syndrome – inclusion or exclusion: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Heduan, J. (2004). *A critical analysis of the educational provision for children with autism in a special class in rural Ireland: A case study.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Honan, R. (2005). Providing practical and emotional supports to students with Asperger syndrome. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 63,* 19.

Hope Project Children Therapy Centre. (unknown). *European autism information system* (*EAIS): Final project report 2006-08.* Cork: Author.

Howley, M. (2006). Structured teaching for pupils with autistic spectrum disorders: Meaningful or meaningless? *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(2), 94-101.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2002). *Educational provision for pupils with autistic spectrum disorder.* Dublin: Author.

Jamison, F. (2004). *The effectiveness of primary movement as an intervention strategy in reducing the anxiety induced behaviours in a boy with autism and moderate learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Karnezi, H. (2005). *A novel intervention devised to address the needs of high-functioning children with autism, based on the principles of drama in education cognitive and behavioural theories.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Keenan, M. (2004). Autism in Northern Ireland: The tragedy and the shame. *The Psychologist*, *17*(2), 72-75.

Keenan, M., Kerr, K., & Dillenburger, K. (2000). *Parents' education as autism therapist: Applied behaviour analysis in context 1st edition*. London: Jessica Kingsley Publications.

Kerr, K., Smyth, P., & McDowell, C. (2003). Precision teaching children with autism: Helping design effective programmes. *Early Child Development and Care*, *173*(4), 399-410.

Kiernan, A. (2008). *Music in movement: An evaluation of the use of soundbeam technology with adults with autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kilroy, S. (2008). *Social skills training, quality of life, loneliness and social support of adults with Asperger syndrome.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Kinsella, W. (2000). *A comparative analysis of educational provision for pupils with autism in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Lacey, C., O'Reilly, M., Lancioni, G., & Sigafoos, J. (2002). Functional analysis of challenging behaviour for a student with autism: Implications for educational programming. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 113-120.

Lopez, S. (2008). *The effects of picture exchange communication training on non-trained tacting.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Lordan, M. (2002). Assessment and IEP development for young children with autism. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 66-77.

Lydon, H., Healy, O., Leader, G., & Keohane, D. (2008). The effects of intensive tact instruction on three verbal operants in non-instructional settings for two children

with autism. *Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Behavioural Analysis*, *3*(2-3), 35-46.

Lyons, V., & Fitzgerald, M. (2004). Humor in autism and Asperger syndrome. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *34*(5), 521-531.

Maginn, C. (2007). *The inclusion of their children with ASD into mainstream school: A parent's perspective*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Maione, E., & Mirenda, P. (2006). Effects of video modeling and video feedback on peer-directed social language skills of a child with autism. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, *8*(2), 106-118.

Mannion, E. (2001). *Autism and the mainstream primary school: A case study*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Marcus, A. (2008). *Reducing habituated toe-walking in children with autism spectrum disorder using a simplified habit reversal technique and DRI*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McAlpine, K. (2003). *A school-based investigation of the implementation of the picture exchange communication system for children with autism and severe learning difficulties*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McCann, J. (2007). *Meeting the needs of pupils with autism in mainstream primary schools: Experiences perspectives and challenges*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McAuley, B. (2004). *An Co Mayo based exploratory study of the perceptions and practices of teachers and parents of national school children with ADHD*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McCarrick, M. (2006). *Second level teachers perceptions of the inclusion of students with Asperger's syndrome*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McCauley, E. (2006). *A study of the perceptions of teachers and special needs assistants regarding the inclusion of children with autistic spectrum disorder in an Irish primary school*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McConkey, R., & Bhlirgri, S. (2003). Children with autism attending preschool facilities: The experiences and perceptions of staff. *Early Child Development and Care*, *173*(4), 445-452.

McConkey, R., MacLeod, S., & Cassidy, A. (2009). The Keyhole® Rainbow Resource Kit: Meeting the needs of parents of newly diagnosed preschoolers with ASD. *Early Child Development and Care*, 1-14.

McConkey, R., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., & Cassidy, A. (2009). Mothers' recollections of early features of autism spectrum disorders. *Child and Adolescent Mental Health*, *14*(1), 31-36.

McConkey, R. (2009). *Promoting the social inclusion of children and teenagers with ASD: An evaluation of the development projects undertaken by autism NI*. Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R. (2007). *The development of a training strategy for autism spectrum disorders*. (*ASD) in Northern Ireland*. Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., & Milligan, M. (2008). *An evaluation of the keyhole autism project provided by early years* (*NIPPA): 2005-07*. Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., & Truesdale, M. (2004). *The evaluation of new autism services in the SH.S.S.B. area*. Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., Kelly, G., & Cassidy, A. (2006). *An evaluation of the need and early intervention support for children*. (*aged 2-4 years) with an autistic spectrum disorder in Northern Ireland*. Belfast: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., McGreevy, E., Crawford, H., & Cassidy, A. (2003). *The keyhole early intervention project in autistic spectrum disorders: Final report*. Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McConkey, R., Milligan, V., & Truesdale-Kennedy, M. (2007). *The keyhole early intervention project in autistic spectrum disorder – final report on the evaluation of the keyhole rainbow resource kit*. Jordanstown: Institute of Nursing Research.

McConkey, R., Truesdale-Kennedy, M., & Milligan, V. (2007). *Evaluation report on the western area support project*. (*WASP) on early intervention with families who have a child with autistic spectrum disorders*. (*ASD)*. Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McCorry, P., & McMullan, A.M. (2008). *Evaluation of the employment for autism project*. Belfast: Autism Northern Ireland.

McCracken, C. (2008). *The inclusion/exclusion process pertaining to children with autistic spectrum disorder within mainstream contexts in primary 1-4: Facilitating voices, influencing practice*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McKerr, E., & Gallagher, S. (2005). More about Colin: Setting up an ABA-based pre-school group for children with autism. In M. Keenan, M. Henderson, K.P. Kerr, & K. Dillenberger (Eds.), *Applied behaviour analysis and autism: Building a future together*. London: Jessica Kingsley Publications.

McMahon, J., & Cullinan, V. (2008). The roots of success: An evaluation of saplings educational provision for children 0-6 with autism spectrum disorder. Dublin: National Disability Authority.

McNally, S. (2009). *Against theoretical eclecticism and in support of a unified conceptual framework for autism intervention research*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McQuaid, E. (2007). *The influence of language and siblings on theory of mind development in children with autism*. Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McSorley, M. (2003). *An analysis of adult guidance and training services for people with Asperger syndrome in Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Moylan, S. (2009). *The efficacy and feasibility of providing a sensory programme for a child with autistic spectrum disorder to enhance engagement in learning in a primary school setting*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Murphy, C. (2007). *Establishing complex derived manding with children with and without a diagnosis of autism*. Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Murphy, C., & Barnes-Holmes, D. (2009). Derived more-less relational mands in children diagnosed with autism. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 42*(2), 253-268.

Murphy, E., Grey, I.M., & Honan, R. (2004). Implementation of a cooperative learning programme with a child with an autistic spectrum disorder. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 18*(1), 39-49.

Murphy, T. (2008). *Parents of children with autistic spectrum disorders: Information, education and family empowerment.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ní Cheallaigh, A. (2009). *A systems analysis of positive perceptions in parents of children with autism.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Nikopoulos, CK., & Keenan, M. (2004). Effects of video modeling on social initiations by children with autism. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, *37*(1), 93-96.

Nikopoulos, CK., & Keenan, M. (2003). Promoting social initiation in children with autism using video modeling. *Behavioral Interventions*, *18*(2), 87-108.

Nikopoulos, CK., & Keenan, M. (2007). Using video modeling to teach complex social sequences to children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *37*(4), 678-693.

O'Connor, J. (2004). *Designing procedures to establish repertoires of derived relational responding in normally developing autistic children.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

O'Connor, J., Rafferty, A., Barnes-Holmes, D., & Barnes-Holmes, Y. (2009). The role of verbal behavior, stimulus nameability, and familiarity on the equivalence performances of children. *Psychological Record*, *59*(10), 53-74.

O'Loughlin, N. (2008). *A comparison of the effectiveness of social stories containing generic stimuli and social stories containing situation-specific stimuli, on the initiations of children with ASD towards peers.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Neill, C. (2006). *Supporting a pupil with Asperger syndrome through the exploration of the collaborative process and the implementation of a co-teaching model: Perspectives of a class teacher, a resource teacher, a special needs assistant, and a pupil.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Shaughnessy, M. (2007). *The effectiveness of visual supports as an intervention for a child with autistic spectrum disorder in a mainstream class in a primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Parsons, S., Guldberg, K., MacLeod, A., Jones, G., Prunty, A., & Balfe, T. (2009). *International review of the literature of evidence of best practice provision in the education of persons with autistic spectrum disorders.* Trim: National Council for Special Education.

Power, L. (2007). *The effects of sleep problems among children with autism on parental stress.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Prunty, A. (2007). *Individual education plans for pupils with autistic spectrum disorder: A children's rights perspective.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Quinlan, B. (2003). *An examination of the methods used to educate children with autism in the outreach units located in mainstream primary schools in Dublin, Kildare and Wicklow.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Reilly, C., Campbell, A., & Keran, P. (2009). Screening for Asperger syndrome in school-age children: Issues and instruments. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, *25*(1), 37-52.

Reilly, C., Campbell, A., & Keran, P. (2009). Screening for autism spectrum disorders in children under three years of age: Issues and instruments. *Irish Psychologist*, *35*(9).

Ring, E. (2004) *A historical analysis of the role of the courts and legislation in the development of educational provision for students with autistic spectrum disorders in the Republic of Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University of Birmingham, Birmingham.

Rushe, D. (2008). *The effect of social skills training on the adaptive behaviour of young adults with Asperger syndrome*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ryan, A. (2009). *An exploratory analysis of the effect of sibling-implemented pivotal response treatment on the complex social and attention behaviours of children with autism*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Scott, I. (2009). Developing a whole school approach to including children with autistic spectrum disorders in a mainstream primary school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 113-121.

Smith, P., De Salvo, M., & Ardiff, A. (2005). From a sapling to a forest: The growth of the saplings model of education. In M. Keenan, M. Henderson, K.P. Kerr, & K. Dillenberger (Eds.), *Applied behaviour analysis and autism: Building a future together*. London: Jessica Kingsley Publications.

Snee, L. (2007). *Problem behaviour in children with autism as a predictor of parental stress, anxiety and depression*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Stewart, I., Barnes-Holmes, D., & Weil, T. (2009). Training analogical reasoning as relational responding. RA. Rehfeldt, & Y Barnes Holmes (Eds.), *Derived relational responding: Applications for learners with autism and other developmental disabilities*. CA: New Harbinger.

Sugrue, D. (2009). *Children in Ireland under the age of 6 with autistic spectrum disorder*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Tarbox, J., Tarbox, R., & O'Hora, D. (2009). Non-relational and relational instructional control. In R.A. Rehfeldt, & Y. Barnes Holmes (Eds.), *Derived relational responding: Applications for learners with autism and other developmental disabilities*. CA: New Harbinger.

Teague, K. (2007). *Parents' perspectives on the education of pupils with autistic spectrum disorder: A special school case study*. Unpublished Thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Tehee, E., Honan, R., & Hevey, D. (2009). Factors contributing to stress in parents of individuals with autistic spectrum disorders. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *22*(1), 34-42.

The Task Group on Autism. (unknown). *Executive summary*. Dublin: Author.

Tomlinson, C. (2006). *The provision and adequacy of mainstream support at post primary level for young people with autistic spectrum disorder (ASD) high functioning autism within one education and library board (ELB) in Northern Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Traynor, C. (2005). *'Let's pretend': The relationships between sibling play and precursors to theory of mind in children with autism.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Walsh, J. (2005). *The revised primary curriculum 1999 and inclusion: Supporting students with Asperger's syndrome.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Down Syndrome

Clarke, P. (2002). *Peer and teacher attitudes towards the integration/inclusion of children with Down's syndrome into mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Doherty, U., & Egan, M. (2009). *The report on educational provision for pupils with Down syndrome in mainstream primary schools in Limerick City and County.* Limerick: University of Limerick.

Down Syndrome Ireland. (2009) 10th World Down Syndrome Congress: Lifelong living and learning: Bringing together the international down syndrome community. Southsea: DownsEd.

Egan-McGann, M. (2000). *Students who have Down syndrome: A study of their school placement educational supports and parental evaluation of their provision.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Gannon, S., & McGilloway, S. (2007). Taking steps towards inclusion: Assessing the attitudes of schoolchildren toward their peers with Down syndrome. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 71*, 12-14.

Gash, H., Gonzales, S., Pires, M., & Rault, C. (2000). Attitudes towards Down syndrome: A national comparative study in France, Ireland, Portugal and Spain. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *21*(3), 203-214.

Ginty, H. (2009). Individual educational planning: A case study. *Cabhair*, 3, 4-7.

Hoey, H. (2001). The medical management of Down syndrome. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 48, 27.

Keenan, M. (2008). *Speech language and communication difficulties in children with Down syndrome: An investigation of teachers' perceptions and practices in mainstream primary schools and special schools/classes in the counties of Longford Westmeath Offaly.* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kenny, M., Shevlin, M., Noonan Walsh, P., & McNeela, E. (2005). Accessing mainstream: Examining the struggle for parents of children with learning difficulties. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *5*(1), 11-19.

Keville, R. (2002). *Paternal identity and involvement with pre-school children with Down syndrome.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McConkey, R., & Timmons, V. (2006). *International and cultural aspects of Down syndrome*. Southsea: Down Syndrome Education International.

McMahon, D. (2003). *A comparative analysis of the social and communicative adaptive behaviour of children with Down's syndrome who attend mainstream and special schools.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Marsh, E., Drummond, E., & McManus, V. (2008). Supporting communication in a child with Down syndrome using augmentative and alternative communication. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 73*, 29-31.

Maxwell, V., & Barr, O. (2003). With the benefit of hindsight: A mother's reflections on raising a child with Down syndrome. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *7*(1), 51-64.

Meegan, S., Maraj, B.K.V., Weeks, D., & Chua, R. (2006). Gross motor skill acquisition in adolescents with Down syndrome. *Down Syndrome: Research and Practice*, *9*(3), 75-80.

Murphy, J. (2006). *Surveillance study on children and adolescents with Down syndrome (3 months to 18.9 years) in the Eastern Regional Health Authority.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Murray, T. (2005). *An inquiry into a student art therapist's experience with a client with Down syndrome using contemporary visual art as a means of responsive art making.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Ní Cholmáin, C. (2003). *Good communicators, poor speakers: An exploration of low speech intelligibility and phonological impairment in children and young adults with Down syndrome.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Toole, C., & Chiat, S. (2006). Symbolic functioning and language development in children with Down syndrome. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, *41*(2), 155-171.

Sheehan, P., & Hans, P.S. (2006). UK and Ireland experience of bone-anchored hearing aids (BAHA) in individuals with Down syndrome. *International Journal of Paediatric Otorhinolaryngology*, *70*(6), 981-986.

Shevlin, M., Noonan Walsh, P., Kenny, M., McNeela, E., & Molloy, R. (2003). Experiencing mainstream education: Exploring the perspectives of parents of young people who have Down syndrome. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(1), 3-11.

Styles, M.E., Cole, T.J., Dennis, J., & Preece, M.A. (2002). New cross sectional stature, weight and head circumference references for Down's syndrome in the UK and Republic of Ireland. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, *87*(2), 104-108.

Dyscalculia

Rice, M. (2004). Dyscalculia: A problem to every solution … or something like that. *Learn*, 26, 136-141.

Dyslexia

Askin, T. (2005). *Dyslexia from within: Linking the gold thread to creativity.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Atkins, M., & Tierney, E. (2004). Memory skills and specific learning difficulties. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(2), 81-92.

Bailey, H. (2009). *Understanding and managing dyslexia in mainstream primary schools: Teachers' and pupils' perspectives.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Ball, M., Hughes, A., & McCormack, W. (2006). *Dyslexia: An Irish perspective.* Dublin: Blackhall Publishing.

Blair, H. (2004). *An investigation of teachers' knowledge and understanding of dyslexia in mainstream primary schools,* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Brady, A. (2002). *Mathematic teachers' awareness of dyslexia.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Brady, S. (2005). *The identification of dyslexia in the primary school classroom.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Brockbank, M. (2008). *The pupils' voice: What helps or hinders learning as seen by key stage 3 students identified as having dyslexia.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Chapple, C., & Spelman, B. (2003). The effectiveness of pupil referral to a special school for children with reading difficulties. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *24*(3), 114-128.

Chinn, S., McDonagh, D., Van Elswijk, R., Harmsen, H., Kay, J., McPhillips, T., Power, A., & Skidmore, L. (2001). Classroom studies into cognitive style in mathematics for pupils with dyslexia in special education in the Netherlands, Ireland and the UK. *British Journal of Special Education*, *28*(2), 80-85.

Collins, M. (2006). *SENCOs' understanding of dyslexia: Implications for the identification of and support for children with dyslexia in Northern Ireland primary schools*. Unpublished EdD thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Conlon, M. (2008). *An investigation into the effectiveness of paired reading on a cohort of children with dyslexia and their peers in a primary school in the North West of Ireland*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Cromie, P. (2007). *Provision for pupils with dyslexia in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Day, T. (2003). Responding to task force reports: Response to the task force report on dyslexia. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 16*(2), 74-78.

de Buitléir, F. (2002). Understanding specific learning disability/dyslexia. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 78-86.

de Buitléir, F. (2003). 'But dyslexia only affects words, doesn't it?' – a consideration of maths and the dyslexic learner. *Learn*, 25, 98-105.

de Montfort Supple, M. (2000). Dyslexia: Oral and written language disorder: A new look at old links. *Folia Phoniatrica et Logopaedica, 52*(1), 7-13.

Department of Education and Science. (2001a). *Educational provision and support for persons with autistic spectrum disorders: The report of the task force on autism*. Dublin: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2001b). *Report of the task force on dyslexia*. Dublin: Author.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (unknowna). *Developing a dyslexia-friendly learning environment*. Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2002). *Report of the task group on dyslexia*. Bangor: Author.

Doyle, E. (2008). *Evaluation of movement programmes in the treatment of dyslexia.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Flanagan, B. (2005). *Mathematics learning and dyslexia: An investigation into how dyslexia impacts on the learning of mathematics in a second level class.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Hassan, C. (2001). *An evaluation of the effectiveness of the code of practice for special educational needs in meeting the educational requirements of a child with dyslexia.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Hayden, C. (2006). *Mathematics and the dyslexic child.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Henry-Lang, O. (2006). *An action research study on the potential for ICT to improve the learning of spellings for students with dyslexia.* Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Jones, C. (2000). *A knowledge-based approach to the remediation of dyslexia.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Jordan, H. (2003). The current challenges facing the teacher in dealing with dyslexia. *Learn*, 25, 79-90.

Jordan, H. (2009). *Diagnostic assessment of dyslexia: Best practice and the Irish experience.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

King, F. (2004). *Successful strategies for enhancing reader accuracy and reading fluency for primary school mainstream pupils and pupils with dyslexia: A whole-class approach.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Loftus, T. (2009). *Supporting students with dyslexia: Practical guidelines for institutions of further and higher education.* Dublin: AHEAD.

Long, E., & McPolin, P. (2009). Psychological assessment and dyslexia: Parents' perspectives. *Irish Educational Studies*, *28*(1), 115-126.

Long, E., MacBlain, S., & MacBlain, M. (2007). Supporting students with dyslexia at the secondary level: An emotional model of literacy. *Journal of Adolescent & Adult Literacy*, *51*(2), 124-134.

McCormack, W. (2002). *Lost for word: Dyslexia at second level and beyond* (2nd ed). Dublin: Tower Press.

McDonagh, C. (2007). *My living theory of learning to teach for social justice: How do I enable primary school children with specific learning disability (dyslexia) and myself as their teacher to realise our learning potentials.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

McGee, P., Day, T., & Sheehy, K. (2000). *Evaluation of 'units of sound': A teaching and software programme for pupils with specific learning disabilities.* Dublin: Department of Education and Science.

McKavanagh, G. (2004). *Teachers' understanding of the educational provision for children with dyslexia in the primary school.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McKenzie, B. (2005). *Action research: Teachers', SENCOs' and parents' perceptions of provision for dyslexic children within mainstream settings.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

McLernon, H. (2001). *Reading and reading difficulty: An investigation of the effectiveness of using the Phono-GraphixTM method of teaching reading to children with moderate learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

McPhillips, T. (2002). Classroom studies in mathematics: Comenius project. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(1), 23-32.

McPhilips, T. (2007). *Dyslexia in primary school: An evaluation of the effectiveness of three models of special provision for pupils who have been assessed as having dyslexia*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McPhillips, T., Bell, S., & Doveston, M. (2009). Identification and intervention for primary pupils with dyslexia in Ireland and England: Finding a path through the maze. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 67-81.

McPhillips, M., & Jordan-Black, J. (2007). Primary reflex persistence in children with reading difficulties (dyslexia): A cross-sectional study. *Neuropsychologia*, *45*(4), 748-754.

McPhilips, T., & Shevlin, M. (2009). Evaluating the teaching and learning experience for the child with dyslexia in special and mainstream settings in Ireland. *Support for Learning*, *24*(2), 63-72.

McCormack, W. (2002). *Lost for word: Dyslexia at second level and beyond* (2ⁿᵈ ed). Dublin: Tower Press.

Milne, D., & Santos, A. (2006). Understanding subtypes of dyslexia. *Learn*, 28, 43-61.

Morris, M. (2001). *Specific learning difficulties (dyslexia): Practice and provision*. Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Mullan, F. (2002). *An analysis of a teacher's use of the phono-graphix reading programme with ten pupils assessed as having specific learning difficulties/dyslexia*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Murray, M. (2009). *Literacy development at a post-primary level: Teachers', pupils' and parents' perspectives on the nature of dyslexia and appropriate management strategies at first year*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Ní Chiaruáin, M. (2009). *An examination of how children with dyslexia experience reading in two languages in a Gaelscoil*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Nugent, M. (2006). Special educational services for children with specific learning disability (dyslexia): An evaluation. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(2), 102-111.

Nugent, M. (2007). Comparing inclusive and segregated settings for children with dyslexia – parental perspectives from Ireland. *Support for Learning*, *22*(2), 52-59.

Nugent, M. (2008). Services for children with dyslexia – the child's experience. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, *24*(3), 189-206.

O'Neill, A. (2005). *An investigation into primary one and two teachers' perceptions of dyslexia*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Phayer, J. (2009). Hands-free typing: How do students with dyslexia benefit from using the speech recognition programme in Microsoft Word? *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 83-92.

Rafferty, C. (2005). *Information and communication technology (ICT) in a further and higher education college: Investigating how technology meets the learning needs of students with a specific learning disability (dyslexia)*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Rafter Conolly, S. (2008). *Towards a better understanding of dyslexia: An investigation into the self-esteem of children with dyslexia.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Reid, G. (2003). Special feature: Responding to task force reports on autism and dyslexia: Response to the report of the task force on dyslexia. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(2), 79-81.

Ryan, M. (2005). *Do students with dyslexia in the north-west of Ireland receive adequate teaching support to achieve their full potential in the subject of mathematics?* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Tally, N. (2002). *An analysis of teachers' perceptions of dyslexia in mainstream primary schools in the Western Education and Library Board.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Tansey, A. (2001). *Dyslexia: Teacher attitudes and practices.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Tansey, A., & Ní Dhomhnaill, G. (2002). The perceptions and practices of primary school teachers with regard to dyslexia. *Learn*, 24, 13-20.

Walsh, D. (2003). *Dyslexia at UCD: Experiences, perceptions, provisions and future aspirations.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Weir, K. (2005). *A case study of the issues surrounding the identification, intervention and assessment of pupils with dyslexia in the primary school setting.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Worrall, A., & O'Shea, E. (2004). *Improving handwriting skills of students with specific learning difficulties. Is occupational therapy intervention effective?* Cork: COPE.

Dyspraxia

Boucher, A. (2008). *An investigation of the Montessori method as an education for a child with dyspraxia: A case study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Jones, N. (2004). Developmental co-ordination disorder. *Learn*, 26, 57-61.

Kirk, T. (2005). Dyspraxia: The current reality in mainstream schools and implications for classroom practice. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(1), 31-44.

MacIntyre, C. (2003). Explaining dyspraxia. *Learn*, 25, 25-32.

MacIntyre, C., & McVitty, K. (2004). Identifying children with movement learning difficulties. *Learn*, 26, 37-46.

O'Harney, F. (2005). *An evaluation study of the role of drama in education for children with development co-ordination disorder/dyspraxia.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Ralph, R. (2004). *Survey of provision for children with dyspraxia/DCD (developmental co-ordination disorder) in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MEd thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Sweeney, C. (2008). Including children with dyspraxia/DCD in Irish primary schools. *Learn*, 30, 64-75.

Sweeney, C. (unknown). *Good inclusive practice for children with dyspraxia/DCD in Irish primary schools.* Dublin: Dyspraxia Association of Ireland.

Uí Fhaoláin, G. (2009). *An analysis of how teachers provide for children with dyspraxia /DCD in mainstream primary schools: A case study*. Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Emotional Behavioural Difficulties (EBD)

Brennan, R. (2007). *The role of the special needs assistant in the schools for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties, from the perspective of school staff.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Coyle, D. (2006). *An investigation into primary teachers perceptions and practices regarding the inclusion of pupils with learning support needs arising from social and emotional behavioural difficulties*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Fenix, S. (2009). *An investigation into factors affecting the use of dance movement therapy (DMT) for children with emotional, social and behaviour difficulties: A case study*. Unpublished *MA thesis*, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Fleming, T., & Gallagher, A. (2002). *In trouble from day one. Children in Clondalkin with emotional and behavioural difficulties: A community response*. Dublin: Archways.

Foster, D. (2006). *Supporting pupils with emotional and behavioural difficulties through the 'sustaining good behaviour' initiative. Does one size fit all?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

Groom, B. (2006). Supporting the return of pupils with EBD to mainstream school from specialist provision. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(1), 61-69.

Lange, G., Sheerin, D., Carr, A., Dooley, B., Barton, V., Marshall, D., Mulligan, A., Belton, M., & Doyle, M. (2005). Family factors associated with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and emotional disorders in children. *Journal of Family Therapy*, *27*(1), 76-96.

Lydon, A., & Leader, H. (2007). Audit of a special school for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *20*(2), 153-163.

McAree, F. (2001). *The value of art therapy for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast.

McCrystal, P., Higgins, K., & Percy, A. (2005). Drug use amongst 12- and 13-year-olds attending emotional and behavioural difficulty units in Belfast. *Emotional and Behavioural Difficulties*, *10*(3), 203-218.

McKiernan, C. (2005). *A case study of two schools for children with social, emotional and behavioural difficulties in the Republic of Ireland incorporating comparisons with similar schools in Northern Ireland*. Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Ní Bhuachalla, M. (2008). *Provision for children with emotional and behavioural difficulties in a co-education mainstream school in a disadvantaged urban area: An exploratory case study*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Gorman, L. (2008). *Improving the classroom behaviour of students presenting with emotional and behavioural difficulties using classroom charters.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Mahony, P. (2005). Juvenile delinquency and emotional and behavioural difficulties in education. In P. Clough, P. Garner, J. Pardeck, & F. Yuen (Eds.), *Handbook of emotional and behavioural difficulties*. London: Sage Publications.

Owens, S. (2008). *An investigation into perspectives of 'emotional and behavioural difficulties' in mainstream primary schools.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Mary's University College, Belfast.

Scanlon, G. (2007). *The utility of the IRAP: Measuring self-esteem profiles of children with special educational needs and assessing the attitudes of teachers to children with emotional behavioural difficulties in mainstream education.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Thomas, I. (2002). *An evaluation of provision in a school designated as catering for pupils categorised as having 'emotional and behavioural difficulties' in the light of the perspectives and expectations of its various stakeholders.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Waldron, B., Sharry, J., Fitzpatrick, C., Carr, A., & Behan, J. (2002). Measuring children's emotional and behavioural problems: Comparing the child behaviour checklist and the strengths and difficulties questionnaire. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *23*(1), 18-26.

Exceptionally Able

Gilheany, S. (2003). The special needs of exceptionally able children. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(2), 94-102.

Graves, L. (2004). To be a gifted learner with learning challenges. *Learn*, 26, 47-56.

MacGiolla Phadraig, B. (2004). Dealing with the special educational needs of gifted pupils. *Learn*, 26, 30-36.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2007). *Exceptionally able students: Draft guidelines for teachers*. Dublin: Author.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2008). *Exceptionally able students: Draft guidelines for teachers – draft report on the consultation*. Dublin: Author.

Hearing Impairment

Coyle, G. (2006). *An integrative model of guidance and counselling for working with deaf people.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Department of Education Northern Ireland. (2002). *Deaf friendly schools: A guide for principals, staff and governors*. Bangor: Author.

Fourie, R. (2005). Language planning issues pertinent to intervention with the young deaf child. *Oideas*, 51, 96-108.

Hanly, R. (2000). *Attitudes towards dating peers with visual and hearing impairments-revisited:*. (*in the context of Irish cultural stereotypes of disability*). Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Hickey, M. (2003). *Can information and communication technology enhance the communication skill of deaf students?* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Leeson, L. (2002). *Aspects of verbal valency in Irish sign language.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McDonnell, P. (2004). *Deaf studies in Ireland: An introduction.* Coleford: Douglas McLean.

McDonnell, P. (2001). Deep structures in deaf education: Implications for policy. In L. Leeson (Ed.), *Looking forward: EUD in the third millennium – the deaf citizen in the 21st century.* Brussels: European Union of the Deaf.

Marschark, M. (2009). *Evidence of best practice models and outcomes in the education of deaf and hard-of-hearing children: An international review.* Trim: National Council for Special Education.

National Association for Deaf People. (2002). *School report – need for improvement: Improving the education system for deaf and hard-of-hearing people.* Dublin: National Association for Deaf People.

O'Reilly, B. (2001). *The application of digital signal processing to the modelling and alleviation of auditory impairment.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Rooney, N. (2000). *Creating a culture of change: An exploration into the attitudes and perceptions of pupils with hearing impairments in an integrated education setting.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Swanwick, R. (2000). *Deaf children's developing sign bilingualism: Dimensions of language ability, use and awareness.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

Williams, G. (2007). *The visiting teacher of the deaf: Investigating the role in an Irish context.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Woods, M. (2008). Language development for deaf students. *Cabhair*, 2, 4.

Mild General Learning Disabilities

Browne, G. (2007). The electronic storybook as an alternative reading strategy. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 21*(1), 47-55.

Buttimer, J., & Tierney, E. (2005). Patterns of leisure participation among adolescents with a mild intellectual disability. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *9*(1), 25-42.

Conroy, R. (2005). *Towards an easier transition for pupils with mild general learning difficulties from primary to second-level school: A study of transfer systems for pupils with MGLD.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Enright, M. (2006). *A case study into the use of ICT and digital media in special schools for students with mild general learning disability in Munster.* Unpublished MA thesis, University of Limerick, Limerick.

Fahey, R. (2005). *Post-school vocational outcomes and social experiences of past-pupils of a special school for mild general learning disabilities: How they inform transition curricula.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Fahey, R. (2007). Post-school outcomes and social experiences of past pupils of a special school for pupils with mild general learning disabilities: How they inform transition curricula. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(1), 7-20.

Friel, C. (2008). *A case study on the inclusion of a child having a mild general learning disability in a small primary mainstream school in Ireland, from the perspectives of partners.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Furlong, M. (2007). *An investigation on how the communication skills of a group of students with MGLD at mainstream secondary level can be improved through the Junior Certificate art, craft and design curriculum.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Gannon, M. (2000). Motivating students with mild learning disability to stay in school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *13*(2), 110-118.

Gilligan, J. (2008). *Present paths and future directions of past-pupils of a special school for mild general learning difficulties: Are certified programmes meeting their needs?* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Gordon, MS., Shevlin, M., Tierney, KJ., Bunting, B., & Trimble, T. (2007). Correspondence between self-ratings and key-workers' ratings of depression in adults with mild learning disabilities. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *46*(4), 491-495.

Irwin, M. (2008). *An investigation into the development of social functioning of a group of children with mild general learning disabilities through a gardening programme.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelleher, D. (2006). *An investigation of social functioning among a group of children with mild general learning disabilities at mainstream primary level and evaluation of a social skills training programme.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Kelly, J. (2001). A gardening programme for pupils with mild general learning disabilities living in a disadvantaged area. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(2), 100-108.

Kingston, J. (2009). *An evaluative case study of the effectiveness of the code of behaviour in a special school for students with mild general learning disabilities.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Loughman, S. (2004). *Listening to student voices at a point of transition: A qualitative investigation of the perceptions and experiences of seven students with mild to moderate general learning disability prior to their transition from special education.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

McBride, H. (2002). A whole-school behaviour policy: Considering the needs of pupils with mild general learning disabilities in mainstream schools. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(2), 87-96.

McCarthy, J. (2006). The IEP process: Current practice and perspectives. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(2), 112-121.

McDowell, C., Keenan, M., & Kerr, K.P. (2002). Comparing levels of dysfluency among students with mild learning difficulties and typical students. *Journal of Precision Teaching and Celeration*, *18*(2), 37-48.

McGuirk, A. (2002). Becoming an adult with a mild intellectual disability. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 51, 16-17.

Mitchell, K. (2000). *Transition from adolescence to adulthood: Factors contributing to quality of life among individuals with mild intellectual disability.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2002). *Draft guidelines for teachers of students with general learning disabilities.* Dublin: Author.

Nolan, S. (2003). *Towards the enhancement and maintenance of opportunities that promote the involvement of parents in the education of their children who attend a special school for students with a mild general learning disability in the Republic of Ireland: A case study.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Nugent, M. (2001). Raising reading standards – the reading partners' approach: Cross-age peer tutoring in a special school. *British Journal of Special Education,* *28*(2), 71-79.

O'Riordan, M. (2002). *Mild general learning disabilities: Teacher perspectives on the development of educational provision at St Vincent's and St Michael's 1947-67.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Sullivan, A. (2001). *The prevention of CSA of children with mild intellectual disabilities – evaluation of the effectiveness of a CSA prevention programme on children, parents and teachers.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Priest, D. (2009). *Placement: A case-study of teachers and children's perceptions of the effect of placement on the self-esteem of children with mild general learning difficulties in the mainstream primary classroom.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Riordan, C. (2004). *A study of self-determination in a sample of 21 adolescent students in a school for students with mild general learning disability.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Stevens, P. (2007). *Educational provision for children with mild general learning disabilities in national schools and special schools in the Republic of Ireland 1989-2004.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Stevens, P., & O'Moore, M. (2009). *Inclusion or illusion? Educational provision for primary school children with mild general learning disabilities.* Dublin: Blackhall Publishing.

Taylor, I., & O'Reilly, MF. (2000). Generalization of supermarket shopping skills for individuals with mild intellectual disabilities using stimulus equivalence training. *Psychological Record*, *50*(1), 49-62.

Travers, J. (2009). The suppression of 128 special classes for pupils with mild general learning disabilities: A response. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *23*(1), 2-12.

Walley, K. (2007). *Accessing the mainstream curriculum in mathematics and English: The effects of collaboration between a class teacher and a researcher-*

practitioner to differentiate for a pupil with mild general learning disability. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Walshe, D. (2003). Awakening creativity in children with mild general learning disabilities. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(1), 23-32.

Wynne, C. (2004). *Perspectives on training: An investigation into specialised training for teachers in schools for pupils with mild general learning disability.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Moderate General Learning Disabilities

Burns, D. (2002). *Continuing the successful integration of preschool children with a mild/moderate learning disability into local/community preschool.* Cork: COPE.

Byrne, A. (2006). *Children's understanding of challenging behaviour in their peers: Examining the perspectives of children and adolescents with a moderate intellectual disability.* Unpublished DclinPysch thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Byrne, A., & Hennessy, E. (2009). Understanding challenging behaviour: Perspectives of children and adolescents with a moderate intellectual disability. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *22*(4), 317-325.

Canney, C., & Byrne, A. (2006). Evaluating Circle Time as a support to social skills development – reflections on a journey in school-based research. *British Journal of Special Education*, *33*(1), 19-24.

Drudy, F. (2009). *Post-primary inclusive education for students with moderate general learning disabilities: Perspectives of teachers and support personnel.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Drysdale, J., Casey, J., & Porter-Armstrong, A. (2008). Effectiveness of training on the community skills of children with intellectual disabilities. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *15*(4), 247-255.

Duffy, B., & Fuller, R. (2000). Role of music therapy in social skills development in children with moderate intellectual disability. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *13*(2), 77-89.

Dukes, E., & McGuire, B. (2009). Enhancing capacity to make sexuality-related decisions in people with an intellectual disability. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *53*(8), 727-734.

Education and Training Inspectorate. (2004). *A survey of provision for school leavers in special schools for pupils with moderate learning difficulties.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Grey, I.M., McClean, B., Kulkarni, E., & Hillery, J. (2003). Combining psychiatric and psychological approaches in the inpatient assessment of aggression in a client with moderate intellectual disability. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*, *20*(3), 91-95.

Guerin, S., Buckley, S., McEvoy, J., Hillery, J., & Dodd, P. (2009). The psychometric properties of the attention-distraction, inhibition-excitation classroom assessment scale (ADIECAS) in a sample of children with moderate and severe intellectual disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, *30*(4), 727-734.

Hardiman, S. (2006). *An exploration of the social competence and self-concept of school age children with moderate intellectual disability across educational settings.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Hardiman, S., Guerin, S., & Fitzsimons, E. (2009). A comparison of the social competence of children with moderate intellectual disability in inclusive versus segregated school settings. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, *30*(2), 397-407.

Jordan Fitzgerald, C. (2006). *A teacher-led action research evaluation that investigated the effectiveness of numericon for four adolescent students with moderate general learning disabilities, in an Irish context*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Kelly, P. (2005). *A comparative study of the impact of person-centred planning on choice and decision-making for adults with a moderate intellectual disability*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Lewis, B. (2006). *What are professional and parental perspectives of post school services for students with a moderate learning disability in Sligo, Ireland*. Unpublished MA thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

McLernon, H. (2007). *An evaluation of the phono-graphix approach to literacy development for children with moderate learning difficulties*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Minnock, C. (2005). Provision for students with a moderate general learning difficulty at Killina Presentation secondary school. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 61, 21-22.

Mullen-White, L. (2005). *Authentic voices: Provision in mainstream and transfer to special school for pupils with moderate general learning disabilities*. Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

National Council for Curriculum and Assessment. (2002). *Draft guidelines for teachers of students with general learning disabilities*. Dublin: Author.

Neil, P., McEwen, A., Carlisle, K., & Knipe, D. (2001). The self-evaluating school – a case study of a special school. *British Journal of Special Education*, *28*(4), 174-181.

O'Keeffe, M. (2009). *The rarely heard voice: Students with moderate general learning disability speak of their experiences in mainstream schools*. Unpublished EdD thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Ring, E. (2001). *A case study approach to the integration of a pupil with a moderate general learning disability in a small rural school*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Ryan, M. (2002). *Developing expressive language for children with moderate general learning disabilities through retelling events: A comparison of two interventions*. Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Ware, J. (2000). Remembering the shopping: Strategies employed by pupils with moderate general learning disabilities in an everyday memory task. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(1), 32-41.

White, L. (2007). Principal teachers' perceptions of inclusive provision in mainstream and transfer to the special school for students with moderate general learning disabilities. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(1), 22-33.

Multiple Disabilities

Bracken, L. (2005). *Qualitative study of the effectiveness of a link programme designed to facilitate partial integration between mainstream students and their peers with multiple learning disabilities.* Unpublished MEd thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

de Paor, S. (2007). *A case study of a links programme between a special school for students with multiple disability and a mainstream post-primary school.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Other

Collins, M., Kyle, R., Smith, S., Laverty, A., Roberts, S., & Eaton-Evans, J. (2003). Coping with the usual family diet: Eating behaviour and food choices of children with Down's syndrome, autistic spectrum disorders or cri du chat syndrome and comparison groups of siblings. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 7(2), 137-155.

Collins, M., Ross, S., & Kornish, K. (2002). A survey of the prevalence of stereotypy, self-injury and aggression in children and young adults with cri du chat syndrome. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 46(2), 133-140.

Collins, M., Ross, S., Laverty, A., Roberts, S., Kyle, R., Smith, S., & Eaton-Evans, J. (2004). Eating behaviour and food choices in children with Down's syndrome, autistic spectrum disorder or cri du chat syndrome and comparison groups of siblings: Diet and preventative dentistry. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 8(4), 331-350.

Cousins, W., & Wells, K. (2005). 'One more for my baby': Foetal alcohol syndrome and its implications for social workers. *Child Care in Practice*, 11(3), 375-383.

Deasy, K. (2009). *Potential for communication in individuals with congenital deafblindness: Three case studies.* Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Kildare.

Flynn, A. (2009). *Family functioning and cerebral palsy: The family lifecycle, disability severity and family functioning profiles.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Henry, P., & Shevlin, M. (2006). Including a child who is selectively mute in a primary classroom. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, 20(1), 45-54.

Hogan, D., Heary, C., & Smyth, C. (2003). *Living with an acquired brain injury during childhood and adolescence: An Irish perspective.* Dublin: Children's Research Centre.

Johnson, S., Hennessy, E., Smith, R., Trikic, R., Wolke, D., & Marlow, N. (2009). Academic attainment and special educational needs in extremely preterm children at 11 years of age: The EPICure study. *Archives of Disease in Childhood – Fetal and Neonatal Edition*, 94(4), 159-164.

Johnstone, B., Walsh, J., Carton, S., & Fish, R. (2008). Rehabilitation psychology: Meeting the needs of individuals with acquired disabilities in Ireland. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 30(9), 709-715.

Kilfeather, J. (2007). *Adult siblings adjustment to acquired brain injury in a family member.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Logue-Kennedy, M., Dewitt, P., Dignan, E., O'Hagan, E., Lyons, R., & O'Shaughnessy, C. (2008). Collaboration in addressing current and future service provision for auditory processing disorder (APD) for children in Ireland. *Physical Review*, 13, 2.

McCusker, C.G., Kennedy, PJ., Anderson, J., Hanrahan, D., & Hicks, E.M. (2002). Adjustment in children with intractable epilepsy: Importance of seizure duration and family factors. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 44*(10), 681-687.

McManus, V., Michelson, S., Parkinson, K., Colver, A., Beckung, E., Pez, O., & Caravale, B. (2006). Discussion groups with parents of children with cerebral palsy in Europe designed to assist development of a relevant measure of environment. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *32*(2), 185-192.

Mahon, J., & Cusack, T. (2002). Physiotherapists' role in integration of children with cerebral palsy into mainstream schools. *Physiotherapy*, *88*(10), 595-604.

Meyler, M. (2009). A parent's experience of schooling for a child with Prader-Willi syndrome. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *23*(1), 24-31.

O'Mahony, P. (2009). *Leadership and learning in special schools for students with low incidence learning disabilities in a time of change in Ireland: Principals' perceptions.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Neill, F. (2005). Understanding and supporting children with selective mutism in primary school. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *19*(1), 45-56.

Owens, B. (2001). Teaching and behaviour modification strategies in educating the child with fragile x syndrome in the classroom. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *14*(2), 92-99.

Parkes, J., Donnelly, M., Dolk, H., & Hill, N. (2002). Use of physiotherapy and alternatives by children with cerebral palsy: A population study. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *28*(6), 469-477.

Parkes, J., Hill, N., Dolk, H., & Donnelly, M. (2004). What influences physiotherapy use by children with cerebral palsy? *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *30*(2), 151-160.

Power, R., McManus, V., & Fourie, R. (2009). Hardship, dedication and investment: An exploration of Irish mothers' commitment to communicating with their children with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, *16*(6), 531-538.

Prasad, S.E., Howley, S., & Murphy, K.C. (2008). Psychiatric disorders in people with 22q11.2 deletion syndrome: A population-based prevalence study in Ireland. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *52*(10), 816.

Quigley, B. (2001). Tourette syndrome: Implications for the school-going child. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *15*(1), 43-52.

Reilly, C. (2009). Educating students with Prader-Willi syndrome. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *23*(1), 13-23.

Reilly, C., & Senior, J. (2007a). Facilitating the inclusion of children with fragile x syndrome. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 21*(1), 34-45.

Reilly, C., & Senior, J. (2007b). Fragile X syndrome: A complex multigenerational condition. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 69,* 20-21.

Ryan, K., Dodd, P., & McQuillan, R. (2009). Congenital developmental disabilities. In T.D. Walsh, A.T. Caraceni, R. Fainsinger, K.M. Foley, P. Glare, C. Goh, M. Lloyd-Williams, J.N. Olarte, & L. Radbruch (Eds.), *Palliative Medicine* (Expert consult premium edition). London: Elsevier.

Senior, J. (2001). *Educational, medical and advisory provision for children with epilepsy in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

SENSE. (unknown). *Quality standards in education support services for children and young people who are deafblind/multi-sensory impaired.* London: Sense.

Sharkey, E., Barry, E., & McNicholas, F. (2005). Elective mutism. *Learn*, 27, 142-146.

Sharkey, E., McNicholas, F., Barry, E., Begley, M., & Ahern, S. (2008). Group therapy for selective mutism – a parents' and children's treatment group. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry*, 39(4), 538-545.

van Vuren, M. (2007). *Speech-language therapy service delivery for children with cerebral palsy in the Republic of Ireland.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Cape Town, South Africa.

Walshe, M. (2003). *'You have no idea, you have no idea what it is like…not to be able to talk': Exploring the impact and experience of acquired neurological dysarthria from the speaker's perspective.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Physical Disability

Brinkley, A. (2003). *An investigation of psychological functioning among children with mild physical disabilities and evaluation of a social skills training group.* Unpublished DclinPsych thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Craddock, G., & McCormack, L. (2002). Delivering an IT service: A client-focused, social and participatory service delivery model in assistive technology in Ireland. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *24*(1-3), 160-170.

Daly, E. (2008). *An exploration of people with physical disabilities upon returning to the learning environment.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Daly, F., Keogh, A., & Whyte, J. (2007). *The experiences of students with physical disabilities in second level schools.* Dublin: National Disability Authority.

Daultrey, C. (2001). *Quality of life and physical disability: A study of the quality of life of some adults with physical disabilities using the schedule for the evaluation of individual quality of life – direct weighting.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Gallagher, P. (2001). *National Physical and Sensory Disability Database*. Dublin: National Physical and Sensory Disability Database Development Committee, Dublin.

Hilliard, M. (2007). *A study to investigate the experiences of pupils who have a physical disability and who attended a second level school in the north-east of Ireland*. Unpublished MEd thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Jones, B. (2005). *Can we expect that all children who attend learning support have motor difficulties and/or retained primary reflexes?* Unpublished MLS thesis, St Angela's College, Sligo.

Keane, S. (2000). *A 'write an opera' project in a school for children with physical and learning disabilities.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

McCleary, M. (2008). *An investigation of communication modes used by children with severe speech impairment and a physical disability.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

McNeela, E., & Shevlin, M. (2001). *Access to third level education for people with physical and sensory disabilities and specific learning difficulties* (*dyslexia).* Dublin: AHEAD.

O'Donovan, M.A., Doyle, A., & Craig, S. (2007). *National Physical and Sensory Disability Database Committee annual report 2007.* Dublin: Health Research Board.

Severe and Profound General Learning Disabilities

Andrews, V., & Holran, P. (2005). Is it possible to accurately measure the quality of life that people with severe and profound intellectual difficulties experience? *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 62,* 23-25.

Bramhall, R. (2008). *An investigation into picture communication symbols* (*PCS) use in facilitating the communicative competence of children aged four to twelve years, with moderate and severe and profound general learning disabilities.* Unpublished MA thesis, Froebel College of Education, Dublin.

Carrig, M. (2005). *Educational provision for immigrant students with moderate to severe learning disabilities in special schools: An exploration of the views of their parents.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Dalton, C., & Williams, J. (2005). *An evaluation of the quality of life of clients with severe learning disabilities in small group homes.* Cork: COPE.

Danaher, T. (2005). Issues surrounding caring for people with severe intellectual disabilities and epilepsy. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 61,* 26-27.

Dolan, R. (2008). Creating a dynamic learning environment for children and adolescents with severe and profound intellectual disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability, 73,* 25.

Doolan, P. (2007). *An exploratory study on how teachers of students with severe and profound general learning disabilities in Ireland record curriculum progress.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Duffy, E. (2008). *Communication and language in children with severe, profound and multiple disability* (*SPMLD): Can intensive interaction as an intervention bring about enhancement?* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Education and Training Inspectorate. (2004). *Report of a survey of provision for pupils with severe learning difficulties and persistent and challenging behaviours in special schools in Northern Ireland.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Fleming, M. (2007). *A study of staff perceptions of the prevalence of and response to challenging behaviour in a school for pupils with moderate, severe and profound intellectual disability.* Unpublished MSt thesis, Church of Ireland College of Education, Dublin.

Gormley, P. (2003). *Identification of the needs of families who have a young child with profound or severe intellectual disability within the community.* Unpublished MSc thesis, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin.

Griffiths, C. (2003). Is anybody listening? Overcoming communication difficulties for children and adults with severe and profound intellectual disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 56, 18-19.

Hamill, P. (2000). Inclusive education: Promoting the rights of young people with severe/complex learning difficulties. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *13*(2), 83-95.

Hartnett, E., Gallagher, P., Kiernan, G., Poulson, C., Gilligan, E., & Reynolds, M. (2008). Day service programmes for people with a severe intellectual disability and quality of life: Parent and staff perspectives. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *12*(2), 153-172.

Healy, D., & Noonan Walsh, P. (2007). Communication among nurses and adults with severe and profound intellectual disabilities: Predicted and observed strategies. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, *11*(2), 127-141.

Higgins, A. (2009). *Enabling teachers to select toys that appeal to and elicit positive responses in pupils with profound and multiple learning disabilities with a cortical visual impairment.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Higgins, A. (2004). Teaching people with severe intellectual disabilities. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 60, 12.

Julian, G. (2002a). Changing provision for pupils with severe and profound general learning disabilities in Ireland. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *16*(1), 15-22.

Julian, G. (2002b). *Curriculum and provision for pupils with profound and multiple learning difficulties in England, Wales and Ireland: A comparative study.* Unpublished PhD thesis, Cardiff University, Cardiff.

Koller, M. (2008). Involving parents of students with profound and multiple learning difficulties successfully in the education of their children. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *21*(2), 111-123.

Liddell, B. (2001). *'Separate realities': An investigation into the social behaviour of a group of adults with severe learning difficulties and a discussion of the factors which appear to motivate this behaviour.* Unpublished EdD thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

McConkey, R., & Smyth, M. (2004). Reflections of parents and students with severe learning difficulties on their special schooling and the transition to post-school provision. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *1*(3).

McKeon, M. (2006). A constructive outlook for people with severe and profound intellectual disability. *The Frontline of Learning Disability,* 65, 26-27.

Marren, G. (2004). *The experience of parents raising children with severe/profound learning disabilities.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

Mehigan, P. (2004). *Teaching contingency awareness in the classroom to pupils with very profound general learning disabilities.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

National Federation of Voluntary Bodies. (2002). *Making appropriate education a reality for pupils with severe and profound intellectual disability through partnership.* Galway: Author.

Northern Ireland Department of Education and Training Inspectorate. (2000). *A survey of provision for pupils with severe and profound learning difficulties in Northern Ireland, 1998-2000.* Bangor: Department of Education Northern Ireland.

Phillips, R. (2003). *'The constitutional right to a free primary education in Ireland for children with severe and profound learning difficulties': Comparative analysis with the United Nations and the United States.* Dublin: Trinity College Dublin.

Proctor, M. (2003). Challenging behaviour in schools for pupils with severe and profound general learning disabilities. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *17*(1), 13-22.

Redmond, B., & Richardson, V. (2003). Just getting on with it: Exploring the service needs of mothers who care for young children with severe/profound and life-threatening intellectual disability. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *16*(3), 205-218.

Ring, E., & Travers, J. (2005). Barriers to inclusion: A case study of a pupil with severe learning difficulties in Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *20*(1), 41-56.

Sheehy, K. (2002). Overcoming failure to begin word recognition using a local feature strategy: The handle technique and children with severe learning difficulties. *Learn*, 24, 78-86.

Shevlin, M. (2001). Establishing and maintaining contact between peers with and without severe or profound and complex learning difficulties. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, *1*(1).

Shevlin, M. (2003). Preparing for contact between mainstream pupils and their counterparts who have severe and profound multiple learning disabilities. *British Journal of Special Education*, *30*(2), 93-99.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000a). Creating contact: Facilitating interaction between mainstream pupils and their counterparts who have severe/profound disabilities. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *15*(2), 206-217.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000b). Creating opportunities for contact between mainstream pupils and their counterparts with learning difficulties. *British Journal of Special Education*, *27*(1), 16-21.

Shevlin, M., & O'Moore, A.M. (2000c). Fostering positive attitudes: Reactions of mainstream pupils to contact with their counterparts who have severe/profound intellectual disabilities. *European Journal of Special Needs Education, 15*(2), 206-217.

Treacy, J. (2002). *Opportunities for increasing choice options for adults with a severe or profound intellectual disability living in a residential setting.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Tumilty, A. (2007). *The attitudes of mainstream and special school educational professionals regarding the inclusion of children with severe learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Queen's University, Belfast.

Ward, C. (2001). *Shopping at home and school, developing partnership for pupils with severe learning difficulties.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Ware, J. (2004). Ascertaining the views of people with profound and multiple learning disabilities. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities, 32*(4) 175-179.

Ware, J. (2005). Profound and multiple learning difficulties. In A. Lewis, & B. Norwich (Eds.), *Special teaching for special children? Pedagogies for inclusion.* Berkshire: Open University Press.

Ware, J., & Thorpe, P. (2007). Assessing and teaching children at the early stages of development. Combining psychology and ICT: An evaluation of a short in-service course for teachers of pupils with PMLD. *Support for Learning*, *22*(3), 131.

Ware, J., Julian, G., & McGee, P. (2005). Education for children with severe and profound general learning disabilities in Ireland: Factors influencing teachers' decisions about teaching these pupils. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *20*(2), 179.

Specific Speech and Language Disorder

Department of Education and Science. (2005). *An evaluation of special classes for pupils with specific speech and language disorder.* Dublin: Author.

Department of Education and Science. (2002). *Standards and criteria for children detention schools.* Dublin: Author.

Irish National Teachers' Organisation. (2001). *Let the children speak: An INTO report on the support services available to primary school children with speech and language difficulties.* Dublin: Author.

Linehan, E. (2004). *Specific speech and language disorder: A study of pupils who attended two specific speech and language disorder classes in a school in Cork city from 1995-2002.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Lyons, R. (2004). Children with speech and language difficulties: A collaborative approach to training resource teachers. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *18*(1), 16-27.

Lyons, R., Byrne, M., Corry, T., Lalor, E., McGinty, C., & Shanahan, R. (2008). Assessment and diagnosis of children with specific language impairment. (SLI) in Ireland. *International Journal of Speech Language Pathology*, *10*(6), 1-13.

McGagh, J. (2009). *A study of the views, perceptions and satisfaction levels of primary school teachers with current educational responsibility for teaching children with specific speech and language disorder in a sample of mainstream primary schools in Ireland.* Unpublished MSEN thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Connor, C. (2006). *A comparative analysis of educational provision for pupils with specific speech and language disorder in the Republic of Ireland and in Northern Ireland.* Unpublished MA thesis, University College Dublin, Dublin.

O'Shaughnessy, C. (2003). *The perceptions and expectations of clients with intellectual disability of their speech and language therapy service.* Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Raftery, M. (2001). *Analogy and rime-segmentation in children with a phonological impairment: An experimental study.* Unpublished MEd thesis, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Raftery, M.T. (2002). *The acquisition of plural making: Evidence on a schema hypothesis for plural acquisition.* Unpublished MPhil thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Reid, A. (2004). *Dealing with speech and language difficulties in nursery-age children: Problems and practices.* Unpublished MEd thesis, Stranmillis University College, Belfast.

Visual Impairment

Association for Higher Education Access and Disability. (2008). *Seeing ahead: A study of factors affecting blind and vision impaired students going on to higher education*. Dublin: Author.

Deasy, K., & Lyddy, F. (2009). Facilitating communication with a congenitally deafblind child by limitation of a repetitive routine. *REACH Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland*, *22*(2), 101-112.

Dempsey, R. (2003). *A study of pre-school children with visual impairments in the Munster area.* Unpublished MPhil thesis, University College Cork, Cork.

Donnelly, U., Stewart, N., & Hollinger, M. (2005). Prevalence and outcomes of childhood visual disorders. *Ophthalmic Epidemiology*, *12*(4), 243-250.

Douglas, G., McCall, S., McLinden, M., Pavey, S., Ware J., & Farrell, A.M. (2009). *International review of the literature of evidence of best practice models and outcomes in the education of blind and visually impaired children.* Trim: National Council for Special Education.

Flanagan, N.M., Jackson, A.J., & Hill, A.E. (2003). Visual impairment in childhood: Insights from a community-based survey. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *29*(6), 493-499.

Gray, C. (2005a). Inclusion, impact and need: Young children and a visual impairment. *Child Care in Practice*, *11*(2), 179-190.

Gray, C. (2005b). Training and the early years professional: Understanding visual impairment. *International Journal of Early Years Education*, *13*(1), 1-12.

Gray, C. (2008). Support for children with a visual impairment in Northern Ireland: The role of the rehabilitation worker. *The British Journal of Visual Impairment*, *26*(3), 239-254.

Gray, C. (2009). A qualitatively different experience: Mainstreaming pupils with a visual impairment in Northern Ireland. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *24*(2), 169-182.

Gray, C., & Carville, S. (2008). Ethical research practices across disciplinary boundaries: The process of research involving children with a visual impairment. *Child Care in Practice*, *14*(2), 217-228.

Hanly, R. (2000). *Attitudes towards dating peers with visual and hearing impairments revisited: (in the context of Irish cultural stereotypes of disability)*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Leeson, L. (2002). *Aspects of verbal valency in Irish sign language*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin.

Lindsay, J., Bickerstaff, D., McGlade, A., Toner, A., & Jackson, AJ. (2004). Low vision service delivery: An audit of newly developed outreach clinics in Northern Ireland. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optic*, *24*(4), 360-368.

Lindsay, J., Crocker, A., Browne, P., Hassan, D., & Jackson, A.J. (2006). Provision of appropriate eye care services for adults with learning disabilities: The experience of a specialist multi-professional visual assessment clinic in Northern Ireland. *Visual Impairment Research*, *8*(1-2), 1-8.

McClelland, J., Saunders, K., Hill, N., Magee, A., Shannon, M., & Jackson, J.A. (2007). The changing visual profile of children attending a regional specialist school for the visually impaired in Northern Ireland. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics*, *27*(6), 556-560.

McGlade, A. (2007). *Developing an evaluative approach to assess the impact of a special visual assessment and treatment service on adults with a learning disability*. Unpublished MPhil thesis, University of Ulster, Jordanstown, Antrim.

Saunders, K.J., Johnston, B., Richardson, P., Cooper, B., Hill, A.E., Jackson, A.J., Magee, A., McClelland, J.F., Shannon, M., & Wolsley, C.J. (2008). What can this child see? Practical interpretation of visual acuity (VA) measures for parents and teachers of visually impaired children. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics,* *28*(1), 98.

Sibley, E. (2009). *Towards an inclusive health service: A research report into the availability of health information for blind and partially sighted people*. London: Royal National Institute of Blind People.